

# Compliance Workpapers Aurous Super Fund Financial Year - 2023



## **Fund Details**

| Fund Name        | Aurous Super Fund               |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Contact no       |                                 |
| Financial Year   | 2023                            |
| Established Date | 22/02/2021                      |
| ABN              | 88 502 204 696                  |
| TFN              | 539484769                       |
| Trustee Type     | Corporate                       |
| Trustees         | Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd |
| ACN              | 647820371                       |



## **Review Points**

## Reference : Assets / Other Assets / Sundry Assets

Subject : Sundry Assets

| Action  | Description   | Owner      | DateTime            | Attachment |
|---------|---|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Created | Client has been advised to transfer the policy owner<br>under the super fund's name to be able to claim tax<br>deduction. | Joan Sayas | 04/10/2023 05:19 PM |            |



#### Addressed : Notes for Auditor

## **Statement of Financial Position**

| Assets  | Qty      | 2023       | 2022       | Change (\$) | Change (%) |                            |
|---|----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Investments                                     | 0.00     | 318,318.30 | 267,418.72 | 50,899.58   | 19.03      | <u>WP-1</u><br><u>WP-2</u> |
| Derivative Investments                          | 0.00     | 13.44      | 40.32      | -26.88      | 66.67      | <u>WP-1</u>                |
| Pharmaust Limited - Option Expiring 31-Oct-2023 | 2,688.00 | 13.44      | 40.32      | -26.88      | 66.67      |                            |
| Other Assets                                    | 0.00     | 25,622.82  | 0.00       | 25,622.82   | 100.00     | <u>WP-1</u>                |
| Bitcoin   | 0.56     | 25,622.82  | 0.00       | 25,622.82   | 100.00     |                            |
| Shares in Listed Companies                      | 0.00     | 0.00       | 6,377.14   | -6,377.14   | 100.00     |                            |
| Angel Seafood Holdings Ltd                      | 0.00     | 0.00       | 975.00     | -975.00     | 100.00     |                            |
| Costa Group Holdings Limited                    | 0.00     | 0.00       | 852.28     | -852.28     | 100.00     |                            |
| Deep Yellow Limited                             | 0.00     | 0.00       | 476.00     | -476.00     | 100.00     |                            |
| Delecta Limited                                 | 0.00     | 0.00       | 367.40     | -367.40     | 100.00     |                            |
| Hot Chili Limited                               | 0.00     | 0.00       | 171.00     | -171.00     | 100.00     |                            |
| Pharmaust Limited                               | 0.00     | 0.00       | 752.64     | -752.64     | 100.00     |                            |
| Seafarms Group Limited                          | 0.00     | 0.00       | 110.00     | -110.00     | 100.00     |                            |
| Tassal Group Limited                            | 0.00     | 0.00       | 2,672.82   | -2,672.82   | 100.00     |                            |
| Units In Unlisted Unit Trusts                   | 0.00     | 292,682.04 | 261,001.26 | 31,680.78   | 12.14      | <u>WP-1</u>                |
| As Good As Gold 100oz Silver Bar                | 30.00    | 102,540.00 | 88,140.00  | 14,400.00   | 16.34      |                            |
| As Good As Gold 1oz Gold Bar                    | 64.00    | 184,380.16 | 167,623.04 | 16,757.12   | 10.00      |                            |
| Perth Mint Kangaroo 1oz Gold Bar                | 2.00     | 5,761.88   | 5,238.22   | 523.66      | 10.00      |                            |
| Other Assets                                    | 0.00     | 34,064.40  | 54,865.16  | -20,800.76  | 37.91      |                            |



| Assets                                | Qty |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Cash At Bank                          | 0.0 |
| CBA Bank Account                      | 0.0 |
| Coinspot Cash Account                 | 0.0 |
| Current Tax Assets                    | 0.0 |
|                                       |     |
| Franking Credits                      | 0.0 |
| Shares in Listed Companies            | 0.0 |
| Costa Group Holdings Limited          | 0.0 |
| Income Tax Instalments Paid           | 0.0 |
| Sundry Assets                         | 0.0 |
| Sundry Debtor                         | 0.0 |
| Total Assets                          | 0.0 |
| Liabilities                           | Qty |
| Other Taxes Payable                   | 0.0 |
| Activity Statement Payable/Refundable | 0.0 |

**Total Liabilities** 

| Member Entitlements         | Qty  | 2023       | 2022       | Change (\$) | Change (%) |                            |
|-----------------------------|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Member Entitlement Accounts | 0.00 | 352,382.70 | 321,533.88 | 30,848.82   | 9.59       | <u>WP-1</u><br><u>WP-2</u> |

| ty | 2023       | 2022       | Change (\$) | Change (%) |   |
|----|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---|
| 00 | 28,331.56  | 53,121.66  | -24,790.10  | 46.67      |   |
| 00 | 8,331.56   | 38,121.66  | -29,790.10  | 78.14      | <u>WP-1</u>                               |
| 00 | 20,000.00  | 15,000.00  | 5,000.00    | 33.33      | <u>WP-1</u>                               |
| 00 | 772.66     | 2,261.50   | -1,488.84   | 65.83      | <u>WP-1</u><br><u>WP-2</u><br><u>WP-3</u> |
| 00 | 7.66       | 11.50      | -3.84       | 33.39      |   |
| 00 | 7.66       | 11.50      | -3.84       | 33.39      |   |
| 00 | 7.66       | 11.50      | -3.84       | 33.39      |   |
| 00 | 765.00     | 2,250.00   | -1,485.00   | 66.00      |   |
| 00 | 4,960.18   | -518.00    | 5,478.18    | 1,057.56   | <u>WP-1</u><br><u>WP-2</u>                |
| 00 | 4,960.18   | -518.00    | 5,478.18    | 1,057.56   |   |
| 00 | 352,382.70 | 322,283.88 | 30,098.82   | 9.34       |   |
|    |            |            |             |            |   |

| Qty  | 2023 | 2022   | Change (\$) | Change (%) |  |
|------|------|--------|-------------|------------|--|
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 750.00 | -750.00     | 100.00     |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 750.00 | -750.00     | 100.00     |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 750.00 | -750.00     | 100.00     |  |

| Member Entitlements       | Qty  | 2023       | 2022       | Change (\$) | Change (%) |
|---------------------------|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Mr David Koszorus         | 0.00 | 53,413.77  | 48,737.72  | 4,676.05    | 9.59       |
| Accumulation              | 0.00 | 53,413.77  | 48,737.72  | 4,676.05    | 9.59       |
| Mrs Glenys Koszorus       | 0.00 | 298,968.93 | 272,796.16 | 26,172.77   | 9.59       |
| Accumulation              | 0.00 | 298,968.93 | 272,796.16 | 26,172.77   | 9.59       |
| Total Member Entitlements | 0.00 | 352,382.70 | 321,533.88 | 30,848.82   | 9.59       |



## **Operating Statement**

#### Income

#### **Investment Gains**

Increase in Market Value

#### **Derivative Investments**

Pharmaust Limited - Option Expiring 31-Oct-2023

**Other Assets** 

Bitcoin

#### Shares in Listed Companies

Angel Seafood Holdings Ltd

Costa Group Holdings Limited

Deep Yellow Limited

Delecta Limited

Hot Chili Limited

Pharmaust Limited

Seafarms Group Limited

**Tassal Group Limited** 

#### **Units In Unlisted Unit Trusts**

As Good As Gold 100oz Silver Bar

As Good As Gold 1oz Gold Bar

Perth Mint Kangaroo 1oz Gold Bar



| 2023      | 2022       | Change (\$) | Change (%) |             |
|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 33,175.09 | -8.78      | 33,183.87   | 377,948.41 |             |
| 33,175.09 | -8.78      | 33,183.87   | 377,948.41 | <u>WP-1</u> |
| -26.88    | 13.44      | -40.32      | 300.00     |             |
| -26.88    | 13.44      | -40.32      | 300.00     |             |
| 622.82    | 0.00       | 622.82      | 100.00     |             |
| 622.82    | 0.00       | 622.82      | 100.00     |             |
| 898.37    | -915.82    | 1,814.19    | 198.09     |             |
| -290.00   | 250.00     | -540.00     | 216.00     |             |
| 136.65    | -134.10    | 270.75      | 201.90     |             |
| 470.00    | -470.00    | 940.00      | 200.00     |             |
| 110.20    | -110.20    | 220.40      | 200.00     |             |
| 333.33    | -333.33    | 666.66      | 200.00     |             |
| 257.30    | -257.30    | 514.60      | 200.00     |             |
| 550.00    | -530.00    | 1,080.00    | 203.77     |             |
| -669.11   | 669.11     | -1,338.22   | 200.00     |             |
| 31,680.78 | 893.60     | 30,787.18   | 3,445.30   |             |
| 14,400.00 | -16,260.00 | 30,660.00   | 188.56     |             |
| 16,757.12 | 16,678.40  | 78.72       | 0.47       |             |
| 523.66    | 475.20     | 48.46       | 10.20      |             |

| Income                       | 2023      | 2022     | Change (\$) | Change (%) |             |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Investment Income            | 636.65    | 152.77   | 483.88      | 316.74     | <u>WP-1</u> |
|                              |           |          |             |            | <u>WP-2</u> |
| Dividends                    | 34.48     | 122.02   | -87.54      | 71.74      |             |
| Shares in Listed Companies   | 34.48     | 122.02   | -87.54      | 71.74      |             |
| Costa Group Holdings Limited | 34.48     | 38.32    | -3.84       | 10.02      |             |
| Tassal Group Limited         | 0.00      | 83.70    | -83.70      | 100.00     |             |
| Interest                     | 602.17    | 30.75    | 571.42      | 1,858.28   | <u>WP-1</u> |
| Cash At Bank                 | 602.17    | 30.75    | 571.42      | 1,858.28   |             |
| CBA Bank Account             | 602.17    | 30.75    | 571.42      | 1,858.28   |             |
| Other Income                 | 0.00      | 7,000.00 | -7,000.00   | 100.00     |             |
| Other income                 | 0.00      | 7,000.00 | -7,000.00   | 100.00     |             |
| Total Income                 | 33,811.74 | 7,143.99 | 26,667.75   | 373.29     |             |
| Expenses                     | 2023      | 2022     | Change (\$) | Change (%) |             |
| Investment Losses            | 694.92    | 0.00     | 694.92      | 100.00     |             |
| Realised Capital Losses      | 694.92    | 0.00     | 694.92      | 100.00     | <u>WP-1</u> |
| Shares in Listed Companies   | 694.92    | 0.00     | 694.92      | 100.00     |             |
| Angel Seafood Holdings Ltd   | -315.00   | 0.00     | -315.00     | 100.00     | <u>WP-1</u> |
| Costa Group Holdings Limited | 148.14    | 0.00     | 148.14      | 100.00     |             |
| Deep Yellow Limited          | 328.00    | 0.00     | 328.00      | 100.00     |             |
| Hot Chili Limited            | 266.09    | 0.00     | 266.09      | 100.00     | <u>WP-1</u> |
| Moab Minerals Limited        | 327.28    | 0.00     | 327.28      | 100.00     |             |



| Expenses                  | 2023      | 2022      | Change (\$) | Change (%)         |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Pharmaust Limited         | 235.04    | 0.00      | 235.04      | 100.00             |
| Seafarms Group Limited    | 620.00    | 0.00      | 620.00      | 100.00             |
| Tassal Group Limited      | -914.63   | 0.00      | -914.63     | 100.00 <u>WP-1</u> |
| Member Payments           | 0.00      | 4,905.72  | -4,905.72   | 100.00             |
| Rollovers Out             | 0.00      | 4,905.72  | -4,905.72   | 100.00             |
| Mr David Koszorus         | 0.00      | 4,905.72  | -4,905.72   | 100.00             |
| Other Expenses            | 2,268.00  | 9,238.23  | -6,970.23   | 75.45              |
| Accountancy Fee           | 1,100.00  | 1,100.00  | 0.00        | 0.00 <u>WP-1</u>   |
| ASIC Fee                  | 59.00     | 108.00    | -49.00      | 45.37 <u>WP-1</u>  |
| Auditor Fee               | 330.00    | 385.00    | -55.00      | 14.29 <u>WP-1</u>  |
| Fund Administration Fee   | 0.00      | 1,522.00  | -1,522.00   | 100.00             |
| Investment Management Fee | 520.00    | 1,755.23  | -1,235.23   | 70.37 <u>WP-1</u>  |
| Legal Fee                 | 0.00      | 3,850.00  | -3,850.00   | 100.00             |
| SMSF Supervisory Levy     | 259.00    | 518.00    | -259.00     | 50.00              |
| Total Expenses            | 2,962.92  | 14,143.95 | -11,181.03  | 79.05              |
| Income Tax                | 2023      | 2022      | Change (\$) | Change (%)         |
| Total Income Tax          | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.00               |
| Net Profit(Loss) Total    | 30,848.82 | -6,999.96 |             |                    |

Powered By CloudOffis

# Lump Sum Payment - Good to Go

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



# **Preservation Components**

|      | Current Status : Good to Go<br>Prior Status : N/A |              |                     |                                       |   | Prepared By :<br>N/A | Reviewed By :<br>N/A                  |   |
|------|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|      |   |              | Prior Year          |                                       |   | Current Year         |                                       |   |
|      | Account Name                                      | Account Type | Preserved<br>Amount | Restricted<br>Non-Preserved<br>Amount | Unrestricted<br>Non-Preserved<br>Amount | Preserved<br>Amount  | Restricted<br>Non-Preserved<br>Amount | Unrestricted<br>Non-Preserved<br>Amount |
| Mr E | David Koszorus (Age: 55 at 30/06/2023)            |              |                     |                                       |   |                      |                                       |   |
|      | Accumulation                                      | Accumulation | 48,737.72           | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                    | 53,413.77            | 0.00                                  | 0.00                                    |
| Mrs  | Mrs Glenys Koszorus (Age: 58 at 30/06/2023)       |              |                     |                                       |   |                      |                                       |   |
|      | Accumulation                                      | Accumulation | 272,250.44          | 545.72                                | 0.00                                    | 298,423.21           | 545.72                                | 0.00                                    |



# **Tax Component Verification (Accumulation)**

|            |                                    | Current Status : Good to Go<br>Prior Status : N/A | Prepared By : N/A          | Reviewed By : N/A            |
|------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|            | Account Name                       |   | Prior Year Tax Free Amount | Current Year Tax Free Amount |
| Mr David ł | Koszorus (Age: 55 at 30/06/2023)   |   |                            |                              |
|            | Accumulation                       |   | 528.91                     | 528.91                       |
| Mrs Gleny  | s Koszorus (Age: 58 at 30/06/2023) |   |                            |                              |
|            | Accumulation                       |   | 1,589.18                   | 1,589.18                     |



## Work Test - Good to Go

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



## **Contribution Cap Limit**

Current Status : Good Prior Statu **Current Year Contributions** Mr David Koszorus Date of Birth: 14/02/1968 (Age: 54 at 30/06/2023) Caps Cumulative available unused cap Maximum cap available Contributions made (to this fund) Contributions made (to other fund) Contributions as allocated Amount above caps Mrs Glenys Koszorus Date of Birth: 23/01/1965 (Age: 57 at 30/06/2023) Caps Cumulative available unused cap Maximum cap available Contributions made (to this fund) Contributions made (to other fund) Contributions as allocated Amount above caps



| od to Go<br>tus : N/A | Prepared By : N/A | Reviewed By : N/A |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                       | Concessional      | Non-Concessional  |

| 110,000.00 | 27,500.00  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| 0.00       | 92,500.00  |  |
| 110,000.00 | 120,000.00 |  |
| 0.00       | 0.00       |  |
| 0.00       | 0.00       |  |
| 0.00       | 0.00       |  |
| 0.00       | 0.00       |  |

| 110,000.00 | 27,500.00  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| 0.00       | 92,500.00  |  |
| 110,000.00 | 120,000.00 |  |
| 0.00       | 0.00       |  |
| 0.00       | 0.00       |  |
| 0.00       | 0.00       |  |
| 0.00       | 0.00       |  |

# **Negative Balance - Good to Go**

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



## **Contra Bank Entries**

|        |                       |   | Current Status : Good to Go<br>Prior Status : Warning | Prepared By : N/A | Reviewed By : N/A |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|        | Date                  | Description                                     | Debits  | Credits           | Balance           |  |  |
| Coinsp | Coinspot Cash Account |   |   |                   |                   |  |  |
|        | 10/05/2023            | Deposit   | 0.00  | 10,000.00         | 10,000.00         |  |  |
|        | 24/06/2023            | Deposit   | 0.00  | 20,000.00         | 30,000.00         |  |  |
| CBA B  | CBA Bank Account      |   |   |                   |                   |  |  |
|        | 11/05/2023            | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank 996332751423       | 10,000.00   | 0.00              | 26,477.00         |  |  |
| •      | 25/06/2023            | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank 996334586459 20,00 |   | 0.00              | 8,331.56          |  |  |



# Income Comparison - Good to Go

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



#### **Benefits Paid to Member < 60 - Good to Go**

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



## **Retirement Condition - Good to Go**

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



# Market Value - Not Applicable

The system did not find any data to process.



# Pension Limit - Not Applicable

The system did not find any data to process.



# Tax Effective Allocation of Pension Payment (Member Level) - Not Applicable

The system did not find any data to process.



# Preservation Components for Member above 65 - Not Applicable

The system did not find any data to process.



# **Tax Component Verification (Pension) - Not Applicable**

The system did not find any data to process.



# Tax Effective Allocation of Pension Payment (Pension Account Level) - Not Applicable

The system did not find any data to process.



# **General Ledger**

| Date                   | Description  | Quantity                 | Debits           | Credits | Balance |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Investment Gains / Inc | Investment Gains / Increase in Market Value / Derivative Investments / Pharmaust Limited - Option Expiring 31-Oct-2023 |                          |                  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment  | 0.00                     | 26.88            | 0.00    | 26.88   |  |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 26.88   |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | crease in Market Value / Other Assets / Bit  | coin                     |                  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 622.82  | 622.82  |  |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 622.82  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | crease in Market Value / Shares in Listed C  | Companies / Angel Seafoo | od Holdings Ltd  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment  | 0.00                     | 290.00           | 0.00    | 290.00  |  |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 290.00  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | crease in Market Value / Shares in Listed C  | Companies / Costa Group  | Holdings Limited |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 136.65  | 136.65  |  |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 136.65  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | crease in Market Value / Shares in Listed C  | Companies / Deep Yellow  | Limited          |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance  | 0.00                     | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |  |  |



| Date                   | Description                                | Quantity                 | Debits       | Credits | Balance |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                    | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 470.00  | 470.00  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 470.00  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | rease in Market Value / Shares in Listed C | ompanies / Delecta Lim   | ited         |         |         |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                    | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 110.20  | 110.20  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 110.20  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | rease in Market Value / Shares in Listed C | ompanies / Hot Chili Lin | nited        |         |         |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                    | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 333.33  | 333.33  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 333.33  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | rease in Market Value / Shares in Listed C | ompanies / Pharmaust I   | _imited      |         |         |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                    | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 257.30  | 257.30  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 257.30  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | rease in Market Value / Shares in Listed C | ompanies / Seafarms Gi   | roup Limited |         |         |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                    | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 550.00  | 550.00  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 550.00  |
| Investment Gains / Inc | rease in Market Value / Shares in Listed C | ompanies / Tassal Grou   | p Limited    |         |         |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                            | 0.00                     | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |



| Date             | Description                            | Quantity                          | Debits      | Credits   | Balance   |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 30/06/2023       | Market Value Adjustment                | 0.00                              | 669.11      | 0.00      | 669.11    |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 669.11    |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains | / Increase in Market Value / As Good   | As Gold 100oz Silver Bar          |             |           |           |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 0.00      |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023       | Market Value Adjustment                | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 14,400.00 | 14,400.00 |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 14,400.00 |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains | / Increase in Market Value / As Good   | As Gold 1oz Gold Bar              |             |           |           |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 0.00      |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023       | Market Value Adjustment                | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 16,757.12 | 16,757.12 |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 16,757.12 |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains | / Increase in Market Value / Perth Mir | nt Kangaroo 1oz Gold Bar          |             |           |           |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 0.00      |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023       | Market Value Adjustment                | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 523.66    | 523.66    |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 523.66    |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains | / Disposal Suspense / Shares in Liste  | ed Companies / Angel Seafood Hole | dings Ltd   |           |           |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 0.00      |  |  |  |
| 04/07/2022       | AS1 Takeover/Merger                    | 5,000.00                          | 0.00        | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00  |  |  |  |
| 04/07/2022       | AS1 Takeover/Merger                    | -5,000.00                         | 1,000.00    | 0.00      | 0.00      |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                        | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00      | 0.00      |  |  |  |
| Investment Gains | / Disposal Suspense / Shares in Liste  | ed Companies / Costa Group Holdin | ngs Limited |           |           |  |  |  |
|                  |  |                                   |             |           |           |  |  |  |



| Date             | Description  | Quantity                      | Debits | Credits | Balance |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023       | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 298.00                        | 0.00   | 840.79  | 840.79  |
| 20/06/2023       | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | -298.00                       | 840.79 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Investment Gains | s / Disposal Suspense / Shares in Listed Con       | npanies / Deep Yellow Limited |        |         |         |
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023       | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 800.00                        | 0.00   | 618.00  | 618.00  |
| 20/06/2023       | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | -800.00                       | 618.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Investment Gains | s / Disposal Suspense / Shares in Listed Con       | npanies / Delecta Limited     |        |         |         |
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 16/09/2022       | DLC/MOM Code Change                                | 13,360.00                     | 0.00   | 477.60  | 477.60  |
| 16/09/2022       | DLC/MOM Code Change                                | -13,360.00                    | 477.60 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Investment Gains | s / Disposal Suspense / Shares in Listed Con       | npanies / Hot Chili Limited   |        |         |         |
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 23/06/2023       | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805 | 228.00                        | 0.00   | 238.24  | 238.24  |
|                  |  |                               |        |         |         |



|                        |  | 1                       |         |         |         |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Date                   | Description  | Quantity                | Debits  | Credits | Balance |
| 23/06/2023             | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805 | -228.00                 | 238.24  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Investment Gains / Dis | sposal Suspense / Shares in Listed Compa           | nies / Moab Minerals Li | mited   |         |         |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023             | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 13,360.00               | 0.00    | 150.32  | 150.32  |
| 20/06/2023             | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | -13,360.00              | 150.32  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Investment Gains / Dis | sposal Suspense / Shares in Listed Compa           | nies / Pharmaust Limite | d       |         |         |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023             | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 10,752.00               | 0.00    | 774.90  | 774.90  |
| 20/06/2023             | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | -10,752.00              | 774.90  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Investment Gains / Dis | sposal Suspense / Shares in Listed Compa           | nies / Seafarms Group I | _imited |         |         |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023             | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 10,000.00               | 0.00    | 40.00   | 40.00   |
| 20/06/2023             | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | -10,000.00              | 40.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |

| Date                   | Description  | Quantity                | Debits   | Credits  | Balance  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Investment Gains / Dis | Investment Gains / Disposal Suspense / Shares in Listed Companies / Tassal Group Limited |                         |          |          |          |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 21/11/2022             | TGR Takeover/Merger  | 558.00                  | 0.00     | 2,918.34 | 2,918.34 |  |  |  |
| 21/11/2022             | TGR Takeover/Merger  | -558.00                 | 2,918.34 | 0.00     | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| Investment Income / D  | ividends / Shares in Listed Companies / C  | osta Group Holdings Lir | nited    |          |          |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 06/10/2022             | CGC AUD 0.04 FRANKED, 30% CTR, DRP<br>SUSP   | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 17.03    | 17.03    |  |  |  |
| 06/04/2023             | CGC AUD 0.02 FRANKED, 30% CTR, NIL<br>CFI, DRP SUSP                                      | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 17.45    | 34.48    |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 0.00     | 34.48    |  |  |  |
| Investment Income / In | nterest / Cash At Bank / CBA Bank Accoun   | it                      |          |          |          |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022             | Credit Interest  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 6.01     | 6.01     |  |  |  |
| 01/08/2022             | Credit Interest  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 12.90    | 18.91    |  |  |  |
| 01/09/2022             | Credit Interest  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 25.72    | 44.63    |  |  |  |
| 01/10/2022             | Credit Interest  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 40.70    | 85.33    |  |  |  |
| 01/11/2022             | Credit Interest  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 52.34    | 137.67   |  |  |  |
| 01/12/2022             | Credit Interest  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 58.03    | 195.70   |  |  |  |
| 01/01/2023             | Credit Interest  | 0.00                    | 0.00     | 66.32    | 262.02   |  |  |  |



| Date                             | Description   | Quantity | Debits   | Credits | Balance  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| 01/02/2023                       | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 67.28   | 329.30   |  |
| 01/03/2023                       | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 60.98   | 390.28   |  |
| 01/04/2023                       | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 73.68   | 463.96   |  |
| 01/05/2023                       | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 73.82   | 537.78   |  |
| 01/06/2023                       | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 64.39   | 602.17   |  |
| 30/06/2023                       | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00    | 602.17   |  |
| Other Expenses / Accountancy Fee |   |          |          |         |          |  |
| 01/07/2022                       | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00     |  |
| 26/09/2022                       | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145       | 0.00     | 1,100.00 | 0.00    | 1,100.00 |  |
| 30/06/2023                       | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00    | 1,100.00 |  |
| Other Expenses / ASI             | C Fee   |          |          |         |          |  |
| 01/07/2022                       | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00     |  |
| 15/02/2023                       | ASIC NetBank BPAY 17301 2296478203716<br>ASIC renewal | 0.00     | 59.00    | 0.00    | 59.00    |  |
| 30/06/2023                       | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00    | 59.00    |  |
| Other Expenses / Auditor Fee     |   |          |          |         |          |  |
| 01/07/2022                       | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00     |  |
| 26/09/2022                       | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145       | 0.00     | 330.00   | 0.00    | 330.00   |  |
| 30/06/2023                       | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00    | 330.00   |  |



| Date  | Description                                      | Quantity                | Debits           | Credits | Balance |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Other Expenses / Investment Management Fee  |  |                         |                  |         |         |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 10/08/2022  | Large - Safe Deposit Box (Annual Plan)           | 0.00                    | 520.00           | 0.00    | 520.00  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 520.00  |
| Other Expenses / SMSF Supervisory Levy  |  |                         |                  |         |         |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/09/2022  | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707   | 0.00                    | 259.00           | 0.00    | 259.00  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 259.00  |
| Investment Losses /   | Realised Capital Losses / Shares in Listed       | Companies / Angel Seafo | ood Holdings Ltd |         |         |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 04/07/2022  | AS1 Takeover/Merger                              | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 315.00  | 315.00  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 315.00  |
| Investment Losses / Realised Capital Losses / Shares in Listed Companies / Costa Group Holdings Limited |  |                         |                  |         |         |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023  | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC | 0.00                    | 148.14           | 0.00    | 148.14  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 148.14  |
| Investment Losses / Realised Capital Losses / Shares in Listed Companies / Deep Yellow Limited          |  |                         |                  |         |         |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    |
|   |  |                         |                  |         |         |



| Date  | Description  | Quantity               | Debits      | Credits | Balance |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| 20/06/2023  | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                   | 328.00      | 0.00    | 328.00  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 328.00  |  |  |
| Investment Losses / R   | Investment Losses / Realised Capital Losses / Shares in Listed Companies / Hot Chili Limited |                        |             |         |         |  |  |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |
| 23/06/2023  | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805   | 0.00                   | 266.09      | 0.00    | 266.09  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 266.09  |  |  |
| Investment Losses / R   | ealised Capital Losses / Shares in Listed (  | Companies / Moab Miner | als Limited |         |         |  |  |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |
| 20/06/2023  | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                   | 327.28      | 0.00    | 327.28  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 327.28  |  |  |
| Investment Losses / R   | ealised Capital Losses / Shares in Listed (  | Companies / Pharmaust  | Limited     |         |         |  |  |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |
| 20/06/2023  | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                   | 235.04      | 0.00    | 235.04  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 235.04  |  |  |
| Investment Losses / Realised Capital Losses / Shares in Listed Companies / Seafarms Group Limited |  |                        |             |         |         |  |  |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |  |
| 20/06/2023  | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                   | 620.00      | 0.00    | 620.00  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance  | 0.00                   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 620.00  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |             |         |         |  |  |



| Date  | Description                          | Quantity  | Debits    | Credits | Balance   |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| Investment Losses / Realised Capital Losses / Shares in Listed Companies / Tassal Group Limited |                                      |           |           |         |           |  |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00      |  |
| 21/11/2022  | TGR Takeover/Merger                  | 0.00      | 0.00      | 914.63  | 914.63    |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance                      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 914.63    |  |
| Investments - Pha   | rmaust Limited - Option Expiring 31- | Oct-2023  |           |         |           |  |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                      | 2,688.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 40.32     |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Market Value Adjustment              | 0.00      | 0.00      | 26.88   | 13.44     |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance                      | 2,688.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 13.44     |  |
| Investments - Bitcoin   |                                      |           |           |         |           |  |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00      |  |
| 21/03/2023  | Buy BTC                              | 0.35      | 15,000.00 | 0.00    | 15,000.00 |  |
| 24/06/2023  | Buy BTC                              | 0.21      | 10,000.00 | 0.00    | 25,000.00 |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Market Value Adjustment              | 0.00      | 622.82    | 0.00    | 25,622.82 |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance                      | 0.56      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 25,622.82 |  |
| Investments - Angel Seafood Holdings Ltd  |                                      |           |           |         |           |  |
| 01/07/2022  | Opening Balance                      | 5,000.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 975.00    |  |
| 04/07/2022  | AS1 Takeover/Merger                  | -5,000.00 | 0.00      | 685.00  | 290.00    |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Market Value Adjustment              | 0.00      | 0.00      | 290.00  | 0.00      |  |
| 30/06/2023  | Closing Balance                      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00      |  |
| Investments - Costa Group Holdings Limited  |                                      |           |           |         |           |  |
|   |                                      |           |           |         |           |  |

| Date                              | Description  | Quantity   | Debits | Credits | Balance |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| 01/07/2022                        | Opening Balance                                    | 298.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 852.28  |  |
| 20/06/2023                        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | -298.00    | 0.00   | 988.93  | 136.65  |  |
| 30/06/2023                        | Market Value Adjustment                            | 0.00       | 136.65 | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |
| 30/06/2023                        | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00       | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |
| Investments - Deep Yellow Limited |  |            |        |         |         |  |
| 01/07/2022                        | Opening Balance                                    | 800.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 476.00  |  |
| 20/06/2023                        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | -800.00    | 0.00   | 946.00  | 470.00  |  |
| 30/06/2023                        | Market Value Adjustment                            | 0.00       | 470.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |
| 30/06/2023                        | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00       | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |
| Investments - Dele                | ecta Limited                                       |            |        |         |         |  |
| 01/07/2022                        | Opening Balance                                    | 33,400.00  | 0.00   | 0.00    | 367.40  |  |
| 04/08/2022                        | 2 for 5 consolidation of DLC                       | -20,040.00 | 0.00   | 0.00    | 367.40  |  |
| 16/09/2022                        | DLC/MOM Code Change                                | -13,360.00 | 0.00   | 477.60  | 110.20  |  |
| 30/06/2023                        | Market Value Adjustment                            | 0.00       | 110.20 | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |
| 30/06/2023                        | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00       | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |
| Investments - Hot Chili Limited   |  |            |        |         |         |  |
| 01/07/2022                        | Opening Balance                                    | 228.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 171.00  |  |
| 23/06/2023                        | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805 | -228.00    | 0.00   | 504.33  | 333.33  |  |
| 30/06/2023                        | Market Value Adjustment                            | 0.00       | 333.33 | 0.00    | 0.00    |  |
|                                   |  |            |        |         |         |  |



| Date              | Description                                      | Quantity   | Debits | Credits  | Balance  |
|-------------------|--|------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00       | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Investments - Moa | ab Minerals Limited                              |            |        |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00       | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 16/09/2022        | DLC/MOM Code Change                              | 13,360.00  | 477.60 | 0.00     | 477.60   |
| 20/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC | -13,360.00 | 0.00   | 477.60   | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00       | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Investments - Pha | armaust Limited                                  |            |        |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                  | 10,752.00  | 0.00   | 0.00     | 752.64   |
| 20/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC | -10,752.00 | 0.00   | 1,009.94 | 257.30   |
| 30/06/2023        | Market Value Adjustment                          | 0.00       | 257.30 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00       | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Investments - Sea | afarms Group Limited                             |            |        |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                  | 10,000.00  | 0.00   | 0.00     | 110.00   |
| 20/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC | -10,000.00 | 0.00   | 660.00   | 550.00   |
| 30/06/2023        | Market Value Adjustment                          | 0.00       | 550.00 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00       | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Investments - Tas | sal Group Limited                                |            |        |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                  | 558.00     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 2,672.82 |



| Date                   | Description  | Quantity | Debits                                | Credits  | Balance    |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 21/11/2022             | TGR Takeover/Merger                                | -558.00  | 0.00                                  | 2,003.71 | 669.11     |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                            | 0.00     | 0.00                                  | 669.11   | 0.00       |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00     | 0.00                                  | 0.00     | 0.00       |
| Investments - As Good  | As Gold 100oz Silver Bar                           |          |                                       |          |            |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                                    | 30.00    | 0.00                                  | 0.00     | 88,140.00  |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                            | 0.00     | 14,400.00                             | 0.00     | 102,540.00 |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                                    | 30.00    | 0.00                                  | 0.00     | 102,540.00 |
| Investments - As Good  | As Gold 1oz Gold Bar                               |          |                                       |          |            |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                                    | 64.00    | 0.00                                  | 0.00     | 167,623.04 |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                            | 0.00     | 16,757.12                             | 0.00     | 184,380.16 |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                                    | 64.00    | 0.00                                  | 0.00     | 184,380.16 |
| Investments - Perth Mi | nt Kangaroo 1oz Gold Bar                           |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          |            |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                                    | 2.00     | 0.00                                  | 0.00     | 5,238.22   |
| 30/06/2023             | Market Value Adjustment                            | 0.00     | 523.66                                | 0.00     | 5,761.88   |
| 30/06/2023             | Closing Balance                                    | 2.00     | 0.00                                  | 0.00     | 5,761.88   |
| Cash At Bank - CBA Ba  | ank Account  |          |                                       |          |            |
| 01/07/2022             | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00     | 0.00                                  | 0.00     | 38,121.66  |
| 01/07/2022             | Credit Interest                                    | 0.00     | 6.01                                  | 0.00     | 38,127.67  |
| 04/07/2022             | Direct Credit 219182 AS1 SOA PAY<br>SOA22/00800570 | 0.00     | 1,000.00                              | 0.00     | 39,127.67  |



| Date       | Description   | Quantity | Debits   | Credits  | Balance   |
|------------|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 12/07/2022 | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 June IAS payment | 0.00     | 0.00     | 750.00   | 38,377.67 |
| 20/07/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 37,968.86 |
| 01/08/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 12.90    | 0.00     | 37,981.76 |
| 10/08/2022 | Transfer To Gold Australia NetBank Inv<br>AUR2022886                        | 0.00     | 0.00     | 520.00   | 37,461.76 |
| 22/08/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 37,052.95 |
| 01/09/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 25.72    | 0.00     | 37,078.67 |
| 20/09/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 36,669.86 |
| 26/09/2022 | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145                             | 0.00     | 0.00     | 1,430.00 | 35,239.86 |
| 30/09/2022 | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707                              | 0.00     | 1,484.50 | 0.00     | 36,724.36 |
| 01/10/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 40.70    | 0.00     | 36,765.06 |
| 04/10/2022 | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 Sept IAS         | 0.00     | 0.00     | 765.00   | 36,000.06 |
| 06/10/2022 | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV 001284757692                                   | 0.00     | 11.92    | 0.00     | 36,011.98 |
| 20/10/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C4551079                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 35,603.17 |
| 01/11/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 52.34    | 0.00     | 35,655.51 |
| 21/11/2022 | Direct Credit 219182 TASSAL GROUP LTD<br>NOV22/00811178                     | 0.00     | 2,918.34 | 0.00     | 38,573.85 |
| 21/11/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5144225                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 38,165.04 |



| Date       | Description   | Quantity | Debits | Credits   | Balance   |
|------------|---|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 01/12/2022 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 58.03  | 0.00      | 38,223.07 |
| 20/12/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5707509 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81    | 37,814.26 |
| 01/01/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 66.32  | 0.00      | 37,880.58 |
| 20/01/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6338332 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81    | 37,471.77 |
| 01/02/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 67.28  | 0.00      | 37,539.05 |
| 15/02/2023 | ASIC NetBank BPAY 17301 2296478203716<br>ASIC renewal | 0.00     | 0.00   | 59.00     | 37,480.05 |
| 20/02/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6900859 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81    | 37,071.24 |
| 01/03/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 60.98  | 0.00      | 37,132.22 |
| 20/03/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C7454696 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81    | 36,723.41 |
| 01/04/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 73.68  | 0.00      | 36,797.09 |
| 06/04/2023 | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV 001294575886             | 0.00     | 14.90  | 0.00      | 36,811.99 |
| 20/04/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8043971 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81    | 36,403.18 |
| 01/05/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 73.82  | 0.00      | 36,477.00 |
| 11/05/2023 | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank<br>996332751423          | 0.00     | 0.00   | 10,000.00 | 26,477.00 |
| 22/05/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8636383 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 436.04    | 26,040.96 |
| 01/06/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 64.39  | 0.00      | 26,105.35 |



| Date                  | Description   | Quantity | Debits    | Credits   | Balance   |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 20/06/2023            | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C9181780 | 0.00     | 0.00      | 436.04    | 25,669.31 |
| 22/06/2023            | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC      | 0.00     | 2,424.01  | 0.00      | 28,093.32 |
| 23/06/2023            | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805    | 0.00     | 238.24    | 0.00      | 28,331.56 |
| 25/06/2023            | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank<br>996334586459          | 0.00     | 0.00      | 20,000.00 | 8,331.56  |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 8,331.56  |
| Cash At Bank - Coinsp | oot Cash Account                                      |          |           |           |           |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 15,000.00 |
| 21/03/2023            | Buy BTC   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 15,000.00 | 0.00      |
| 10/05/2023            | Deposit   | 0.00     | 10,000.00 | 0.00      | 10,000.00 |
| 24/06/2023            | Buy BTC   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 10,000.00 | 0.00      |
| 24/06/2023            | Deposit   | 0.00     | 20,000.00 | 0.00      | 20,000.00 |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 20,000.00 |
| Other Assets - Sundry | Assets / Sundry Debtor                                |          |           |           |           |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 518.00    |
| 20/07/2022            | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600 | 0.00     | 408.81    | 0.00      | 109.19    |
| 22/08/2022            | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693 | 0.00     | 408.81    | 0.00      | 299.62    |
| 20/09/2022            | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556 | 0.00     | 408.81    | 0.00      | 708.43    |

| Date                  | Description   | Quantity | Debits    | Credits   | Balance   |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 20/06/2023            | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C9181780 | 0.00     | 0.00      | 436.04    | 25,669.31 |
| 22/06/2023            | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC      | 0.00     | 2,424.01  | 0.00      | 28,093.32 |
| 23/06/2023            | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805    | 0.00     | 238.24    | 0.00      | 28,331.56 |
| 25/06/2023            | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank<br>996334586459          | 0.00     | 0.00      | 20,000.00 | 8,331.56  |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 8,331.56  |
| Cash At Bank - Coinsp | oot Cash Account                                      |          |           |           |           |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 15,000.00 |
| 21/03/2023            | Buy BTC   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 15,000.00 | 0.00      |
| 10/05/2023            | Deposit   | 0.00     | 10,000.00 | 0.00      | 10,000.00 |
| 24/06/2023            | Buy BTC   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 10,000.00 | 0.00      |
| 24/06/2023            | Deposit   | 0.00     | 20,000.00 | 0.00      | 20,000.00 |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 20,000.00 |
| Other Assets - Sundry | Assets / Sundry Debtor                                |          |           |           |           |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 518.00    |
| 20/07/2022            | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600 | 0.00     | 408.81    | 0.00      | 109.19    |
| 22/08/2022            | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693 | 0.00     | 408.81    | 0.00      | 299.62    |
| 20/09/2022            | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556 | 0.00     | 408.81    | 0.00      | 708.43    |

| Arron Crowdi 0127221 ATO<br>ATOON1000017560707         0.00         518.00         0.00         1.22.64           201102022         Direct Coedi 0127221 ATO<br>Birect Zest 2453077         0.00         408.81         0.00         1.836.22           211172022         Direct Zest 2453077         0.00         408.81         0.00         2.044.02           211172022         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2.044.02           201722023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2.861.81           20022023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2.861.81           20022023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.879.42           20022023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.879.42           20042023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.879.42           20052023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         3.00         0.00         3.690.42           20052023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00  |                     |   |           |           |           |           |
|--|---------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ATCOORD000017560707         ATCOORD000017560707         ATCOURD00017560707           20110/2022         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         1.655.24           21/11/2022         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2.044.04           20/12/2022         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2.661.67           20/01/2023         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2.661.67           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.670.27           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.670.27           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.670.27           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.061.81         4.000         3.670.27           20/02/2024         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.061.81         4.000         4.686.11           20/02/2024         Direct Debit 245387 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.661.11         4.6   | Date                | Description                                 | Quantity  | Debits    | Credits   | Balance   |
| 1561046-C4651079         1661046-C14521079           21/11/2022         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         406.81         0.00         2.044.02           20/12/2022         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         406.81         0.00         2.462.32           20/01/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2.661.61           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.679.22           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.679.22           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.679.22           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.679.22           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.080.01         3.679.22         3.679.22           20/02/203         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.080.01         3.679.21         3.679.21           20/02/203         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00         4.960.11 <td< td=""><td>30/09/2022</td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>518.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>1,226.43</td></td<>  | 30/09/2022          |   | 0.00      | 518.00    | 0.00      | 1,226.43  |
| 1561045-C514225         1561045-C514225         1661045-C514253           20/120202         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2,86135           20/01/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         2,86135           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3,270.40           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3,679.42           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3,679.42           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3,679.42           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3,679.42           20/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         438.64         0.00         4,860.14           30/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00         0.00         4,860.14           30/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00 <td>20/10/2022</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>408.81</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1,635.24</td>   | 20/10/2022          |   | 0.00      | 408.81    | 0.00      | 1,635.24  |
| 2001/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4088.81         0.00         2,861.67           20/01/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3,270.48           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3,270.48           20/03/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3,679.25           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         4,088.10           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         4,088.10           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         4,088.10           20/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4,080.01         4,080.01         4,080.11           30/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00         0.00         4,980.15           01/07/2024         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00         0.00         4,980.15           01/07/2025         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited  | 21/11/2022          |   | 0.00      | 408.81    | 0.00      | 2,044.05  |
| 1661045-C6338332         1661045-C6338332         1661045-C6338332         1661045-C6338332           20/02/2023         Direct Debit 245337 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.679.25           20/03/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.679.25           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         4.088.11           22/05/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.081.01         4.080.00         4.088.11           20/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.061.01         4.060.00         4.062.14           20/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00         4.061.01         4.060.01         4   | 20/12/2022          |   | 0.00      | 408.81    | 0.00      | 2,452.86  |
| 1561045-C6800859         Inter Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         3.679.25           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         408.81         0.00         4.088.10           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.08.81         0.00         4.088.10           20/04/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.08.81         0.00         4.08.81           20/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         4.08.01         4.00.00         4.96.018           20/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00         4.06.01         0.00         4.96.018           30/06/2023         Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         4.96.018           30/06/2023         Cosing Balance         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         4.96.018           30/06/2023         Deping Balance         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00  | 20/01/2023          |   | 0.00      | 408.81    | 0.00      | 2,861.67  |
| Iseriode  | 20/02/2023          |   | 0.00      | 408.81    | 0.00      | 3,270.48  |
| 1561045-C8043971         Icit of the C8043971         Icit of the C   | 20/03/2023          |   | 0.00      | 408.81    | 0.00      | 3,679.29  |
| 1561045-C8636383         Income         <  | 20/04/2023          |   | 0.00      | 408.81    | 0.00      | 4,088.10  |
| 1561045-C9181780         Image: Constraint of the co | 22/05/2023          |   | 0.00      | 436.04    | 0.00      | 4,524.14  |
| Other Assets - Unsettle Trades / Acquisitions / Other Assets / Biccin       Other Assets - Unsettle Trades / Acquisitions / Other Assets / Biccin         01/07/2022       Opening Balance       0.00  | 20/06/2023          |   | 0.00      | 436.04    | 0.00      | 4,960.18  |
| 01/07/2022       Opening Balance       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       15,000.00       15,000.00       15,000.00       15,000.00       0.00 <t< td=""><td>30/06/2023</td><td>Closing Balance</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>4,960.18</td></t<>   | 30/06/2023          | Closing Balance                             | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 4,960.18  |
| 21/03/2023       Buy BTC       0.00       0.00       15,000.00       15,000.00         21/03/2023       Buy BTC       0.00       0.00       10.00       0.00       0.00  | Other Assets - Unse | ettled Trades / Acquisitions / Other Assets | / Bitcoin |           |           |           |
| 21/03/2023     Buy BTC     0.00     0.00     0.00  | 01/07/2022          | Opening Balance                             | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      |
|  | 21/03/2023          | Buy BTC                                     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 24/06/2023 0.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00   | 21/03/2023          | Buy BTC                                     | 0.00      | 15,000.00 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
|  | 24/06/2023          | Buy BTC                                     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |



| Date             | Description   | Quantity            | Debits    | Credits | Balance |
|------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 24/06/2023       | Buy BTC   | 0.00                | 10,000.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023       | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00                | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Other Assets - U | Insettled Trades / Acquisitions / Sundry Asse         | ets / Sundry Debtor |           |         |         |
| 01/07/2022       | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00                | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/07/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600 | 0.00                | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/07/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600 | 0.00                | 408.81    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 22/08/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693 | 0.00                | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 22/08/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693 | 0.00                | 408.81    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/09/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556 | 0.00                | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/09/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556 | 0.00                | 408.81    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/09/2022       | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707        | 0.00                | 0.00      | 518.00  | 518.00  |
| 30/09/2022       | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707        | 0.00                | 518.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/10/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C4551079 | 0.00                | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/10/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C4551079 | 0.00                | 408.81    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 21/11/2022       | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5144225 | 0.00                | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |

| Date              | Description   | Quantity           | Debits    | Credits | Balance |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 24/06/2023        | Buy BTC   | 0.00               | 10,000.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00               | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Other Assets - Un | settled Trades / Acquisitions / Sundry Asse           | ts / Sundry Debtor |           |         |         |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00               | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/07/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600 | 0.00               | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/07/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600 | 0.00               | 408.81    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 22/08/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693 | 0.00               | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 22/08/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693 | 0.00               | 408.81    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/09/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556 | 0.00               | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/09/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556 | 0.00               | 408.81    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/09/2022        | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707        | 0.00               | 0.00      | 518.00  | 518.00  |
| 30/09/2022        | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707        | 0.00               | 518.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/10/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C4551079 | 0.00               | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/10/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C4551079 | 0.00               | 408.81    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 21/11/2022        | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5144225 | 0.00               | 0.00      | 408.81  | 408.81  |



| Date       | Description   | Quantity | Debits | Credits | Balance |
|------------|---|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| 21/11/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5144225 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/12/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5707509 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/12/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5707509 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/01/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6338332 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/01/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6338332 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/02/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6900859 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/02/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6900859 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/03/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C7454696 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/03/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C7454696 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/04/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8043971 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81  | 408.81  |
| 20/04/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8043971 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 22/05/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8636383 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 436.04  | 436.04  |
| 22/05/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8636383 | 0.00     | 436.04 | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C9181780 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 436.04  | 436.04  |

| Date               | Description                                      | Quantity                | Debits           | Credits  | Balance  |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| 20/06/2023         | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited             | 0.00                    | 436.04           | 0.00     | 0.00     |
|                    | 1561045-C9181780                                 |                         |                  |          |          |
| 30/06/2023         | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Uns | settled Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed    | Companies / Angel Seafo | od Holdings Ltd  |          |          |
| 01/07/2022         | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 04/07/2022         | AS1 Takeover/Merger                              | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 04/07/2022         | AS1 Takeover/Merger                              | 0.00                    | 1,000.00         | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023         | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Uns | settled Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed    | Companies / Costa Group | Holdings Limited |          |          |
| 01/07/2022         | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 20/06/2023         | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC | 0.00                    | 840.79           | 0.00     | 840.79   |
| 22/06/2023         | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 840.79   | 0.0      |
| 30/06/2023         | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Uns | settled Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed    | Companies / Deep Yellow | Limited          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022         | Opening Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 20/06/2023         | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC | 0.00                    | 618.00           | 0.00     | 618.00   |
| 22/06/2023         | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 618.00   | 0.00     |
|                    | Closing Balance                                  | 0.00                    | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00     |

| Quantity         FAL Life Limited       0.00         0.00       0.00 | Debits           436.04           0.00   | <b>Credits</b><br>0.00  | Balance<br>0.00  |
|--|--|---|--|
| 0.00   |  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|  | 0.00                                     |   |  |
| la / Charge in Listed Companies /                                    |  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| is ronares in Listed Companies /                                     | Angel Seafood Holdings Ltd               |   |  |
| 0.00   | 0.00                                     | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| r 0.00   | 0.00                                     | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00   |
| r 0.00   | 1,000.00                                 | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 0.00   | 0.00                                     | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| Is / Shares in Listed Companies /                                    | Costa Group Holdings Limited             |   |  |
| 0.00   | 0.00                                     | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| COMMONWEALTH 0.00  | 840.79                                   | 0.00  | 840.79   |
| COMMONWEALTH 0.00  | 0.00                                     | 840.79  | 0.00   |
| 0.00   | 0.00                                     | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| Is / Shares in Listed Companies /                                    | Deep Yellow Limited                      |   |  |
| 0.00   | 0.00                                     | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| COMMONWEALTH 0.00  | 618.00                                   | 0.00  | 618.00   |
| COMMONWEALTH 0.00  | 0.00                                     | 618.00  | 0.00   |
| 0.00   | 0.00                                     | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| (  | 0.00COMMONWEALTH0.00COMMONWEALTH0.000.00 | 0.00         0.00         0.00         618.00         618.00         0.00 | 0.00         0.00         0.00           COMMONWEALTH         0.00         618.00         618.00           COMMONWEALTH         0.00         618.00         618.00           0.00         0.00         0.00         618.00 |



| Date              | Description  | Quantity                | Debits       | Credits | Balance |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 23/06/2023        | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805 | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 238.24  | 238.24  |
| 23/06/2023        | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805 | 0.00                    | 238.24       | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Other Assets - Un | settled Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed      | Companies / Moab Minera | als Limited  |         |         |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                    | 150.32       | 0.00    | 150.32  |
| 22/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 150.32  | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Other Assets - Un | settled Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed      | Companies / Pharmaust I | _imited      |         |         |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                    | 774.90       | 0.00    | 774.90  |
| 22/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 774.90  | 0.00    |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Other Assets - Un | settled Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed      | Companies / Seafarms G  | roup Limited |         |         |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                    | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 20/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                    | 40.00        | 0.00    | 40.00   |
|                   |  |                         |              |         |         |



| Date              | Description   | Quantity                  | Debits                       | Credits         | Balance  |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 22/06/2023        | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC    | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 40.00           | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Un | settled Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed C     | ompanies / Tassal Grou    | p Limited                    |                 |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 21/11/2022        | TGR Takeover/Merger                                 | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 2,918.34        | 2,918.34 |
| 21/11/2022        | TGR Takeover/Merger                                 | 0.00                      | 2,918.34                     | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Re | ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di       | vidends / Shares in Liste | ed Companies / Costa Group H | oldings Limited |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 06/10/2022        | CGC AUD 0.04 FRANKED, 30% CTR, DRP<br>SUSP          | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 11.92           | 11.92    |
| 06/10/2022        | CGC AUD 0.04 FRANKED, 30% CTR, DRP<br>SUSP          | 0.00                      | 11.92                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 06/04/2023        | CGC AUD 0.02 FRANKED, 30% CTR, NIL<br>CFI, DRP SUSP | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 14.90           | 14.90    |
| 06/04/2023        | CGC AUD 0.02 FRANKED, 30% CTR, NIL<br>CFI, DRP SUSP | 0.00                      | 14.90                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Re | ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Int      | erest / Cash At Bank / C  | BA Bank Account              |                 |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 01/07/2022        | Credit Interest                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 6.01            | 6.01     |
| 01/07/2022        | Credit Interest                                     | 0.00                      | 6.01                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |

| Date               | Description  | Quantity                  | Debits                       | Credits         | Balance  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| 22/06/2023         | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC   | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 40.00           | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023         | Closing Balance  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| Other Assets - Uns | settled Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed C  | Companies / Tassal Grou   | p Limited                    |                 |          |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022         | Opening Balance  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 21/11/2022         | TGR Takeover/Merger  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 2,918.34        | 2,918.34 |  |  |  |
| 21/11/2022         | TGR Takeover/Merger  | 0.00                      | 2,918.34                     | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023         | Closing Balance  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| Other Assets - Rec | eivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di   | vidends / Shares in Liste | ed Companies / Costa Group H | oldings Limited |          |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022         | Opening Balance  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 06/10/2022         | CGC AUD 0.04 FRANKED, 30% CTR, DRP<br>SUSP   | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 11.92           | 11.92    |  |  |  |
| 06/10/2022         | CGC AUD 0.04 FRANKED, 30% CTR, DRP<br>SUSP   | 0.00                      | 11.92                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 06/04/2023         | CGC AUD 0.02 FRANKED, 30% CTR, NIL<br>CFI, DRP SUSP  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 14.90           | 14.90    |  |  |  |
| 06/04/2023         | CGC AUD 0.02 FRANKED, 30% CTR, NIL<br>CFI, DRP SUSP  | 0.00                      | 14.90                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 30/06/2023         | Closing Balance  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| Other Assets - Rec | Other Assets - Receivables / Investment Income Receivable / Interest / Cash At Bank / CBA Bank Account |                           |                              |                 |          |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022         | Opening Balance  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022         | Credit Interest  | 0.00                      | 0.00                         | 6.01            | 6.01     |  |  |  |
| 01/07/2022         | Credit Interest  | 0.00                      | 6.01                         | 0.00            | 0.00     |  |  |  |
|                    |  |                           |                              |                 |          |  |  |  |

| Date                    | Description   | Quantity                  | Debits                      | Credits         | Balance  |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 22/06/2023              | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC    | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 40.00           | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023              | Closing Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Unsettle | ed Trades / Disposals / Shares in Listed C          | ompanies / Tassal Grouj   | o Limited                   |                 |          |
| 01/07/2022              | Opening Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 21/11/2022              | TGR Takeover/Merger                                 | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 2,918.34        | 2,918.34 |
| 21/11/2022              | TGR Takeover/Merger                                 | 0.00                      | 2,918.34                    | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023              | Closing Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Receiva  | bles / Investment Income Receivable / Div           | vidends / Shares in Liste | d Companies / Costa Group H | oldings Limited |          |
| 01/07/2022              | Opening Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 06/10/2022              | CGC AUD 0.04 FRANKED, 30% CTR, DRP<br>SUSP          | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 11.92           | 11.92    |
| 06/10/2022              | CGC AUD 0.04 FRANKED, 30% CTR, DRP<br>SUSP          | 0.00                      | 11.92                       | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 06/04/2023              | CGC AUD 0.02 FRANKED, 30% CTR, NIL<br>CFI, DRP SUSP | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 14.90           | 14.90    |
| 06/04/2023              | CGC AUD 0.02 FRANKED, 30% CTR, NIL<br>CFI, DRP SUSP | 0.00                      | 14.90                       | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023              | Closing Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Receiva  | bles / Investment Income Receivable / Int           | erest / Cash At Bank / Cl | BA Bank Account             |                 |          |
| 01/07/2022              | Opening Balance                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| 01/07/2022              | Credit Interest                                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 6.01            | 6.01     |
| 01/07/2022              | Credit Interest                                     | 0.00                      | 6.01                        | 0.00            | 0.00     |



| Date       | Description     | Quantity | Debits | Credits | Balance |
|------------|-----------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| 01/08/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 12.90   | 12.90   |
| 01/08/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 12.90  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/09/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 25.72   | 25.72   |
| 01/09/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 25.72  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/10/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 40.70   | 40.70   |
| 01/10/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 40.70  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/11/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 52.34   | 52.34   |
| 01/11/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 52.34  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/12/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 58.03   | 58.03   |
| 01/12/2022 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 58.03  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/01/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 66.32   | 66.32   |
| 01/01/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 66.32  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/02/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 67.28   | 67.28   |
| 01/02/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 67.28  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/03/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 60.98   | 60.98   |
| 01/03/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 60.98  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/04/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 73.68   | 73.68   |
| 01/04/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 73.68  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| 01/05/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 0.00   | 73.82   | 73.82   |
| 01/05/2023 | Credit Interest | 0.00     | 73.82  | 0.00    | 0.00    |



| Date              | Description   | Quantity                  | Debits   | Credits  | Balance  |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01/06/2023        | Credit Interest   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 64.39    | 64.39    |
| 01/06/2023        | Credit Interest   | 0.00                      | 64.39    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Cu | rrent Tax Assets / Income Tax Payable                               |                           |          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/07/2022        | Fund Tax Finalisation   | 0.00                      | 2,261.50 | 0.00     | 2,261.50 |
| 30/09/2022        | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707                      | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 2,261.50 | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Assets - Cu | rrent Tax Assets / Shares in Listed Companie                        | es / Costa Group Holdings | Limited  |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 11.50    |
| 01/07/2022        | Fund Tax Finalisation   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 11.50    | 0.00     |
| 06/10/2022        | CGC AUD 0.04 FRANKED, 30% CTR, DRP<br>SUSP                          | 0.00                      | 5.11     | 0.00     | 5.11     |
| 06/04/2023        | CGC AUD 0.02 FRANKED, 30% CTR, NIL<br>CFI, DRP SUSP                 | 0.00                      | 2.55     | 0.00     | 7.66     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 7.66     |
| Other Assets - Cu | rrent Tax Assets / Income Tax Instalments Pa                        | id                        |          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 2,250.00 |
| 01/07/2022        | Fund Tax Finalisation   | 0.00                      | 0.00     | 2,250.00 | 0.00     |
| 30/09/2022        | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 Sept IAS | 0.00                      | 765.00   | 0.00     | 765.00   |
|                   |   |                           |          |          |          |



| Date              | Description   | Quantity | Debits   | Credits  | Balance  |
|-------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 765.00   |
| Other Creditors a | and Accruals / Accountancy Fee                        |          |          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 26/09/2022        | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 1,100.00 | 1,100.00 |
| 26/09/2022        | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145       | 0.00     | 1,100.00 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Creditors a | and Accruals / ASIC Fee                               |          |          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 15/02/2023        | ASIC NetBank BPAY 17301 2296478203716<br>ASIC renewal | 0.00     | 0.00     | 59.00    | 59.00    |
| 15/02/2023        | ASIC NetBank BPAY 17301 2296478203716<br>ASIC renewal | 0.00     | 59.00    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Creditors a | and Accruals / Auditor Fee                            |          |          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022        | Opening Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 26/09/2022        | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 330.00   | 330.00   |
| 26/09/2022        | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145       | 0.00     | 330.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023        | Closing Balance                                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Creditors a | and Accruals / Investment Management Fee              |          |          |          |          |
|                   |   |          |          |          |          |

| Date                  | Description   | Quantity | Debits   | Credits  | Balance  |
|-----------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 10/08/2022            | Large - Safe Deposit Box (Annual Plan)                              | 0.00     | 0.00     | 520.00   | 520.00   |
| 10/08/2022            | Large - Safe Deposit Box (Annual Plan)                              | 0.00     | 520.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Income Tax Suspense   |   |          |          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/09/2022            | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 518.00   | 518.00   |
| 30/09/2022            | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 1,484.50 | 2,002.50 |
| 30/09/2022            | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707                      | 0.00     | 2,002.50 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Other Taxes Payable / | Activity Statement Payable/Refundable                               |          |          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 750.00   |
| 12/07/2022            | Fund Activity Statement - June 2022                                 | 0.00     | 750.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/09/2022            | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 Sept IAS | 0.00     | 0.00     | 765.00   | 765.00   |
| 04/10/2022            | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 Sept IAS | 0.00     | 765.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Fund Suspense / CBA   | Bank Account  |          |          |          |          |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |



| Date       | Description   | Quantity | Debits   | Credits  | Balance  |
|------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01/07/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 6.01     | 6.01     |
| 01/07/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 6.01     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 04/07/2022 | Direct Credit 219182 AS1 SOA PAY<br>SOA22/00800570                          | 0.00     | 0.00     | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 04/07/2022 | Direct Credit 219182 AS1 SOA PAY<br>SOA22/00800570                          | 0.00     | 1,000.00 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 12/07/2022 | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 June IAS payment | 0.00     | 0.00     | 750.00   | 750.00   |
| 12/07/2022 | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 June IAS payment | 0.00     | 750.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 20/07/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 408.81   |
| 20/07/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2739600                       | 0.00     | 408.81   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/08/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 12.90    | 12.90    |
| 01/08/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 12.90    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 10/08/2022 | Transfer To Gold Australia NetBank Inv<br>AUR2022886                        | 0.00     | 0.00     | 520.00   | 520.00   |
| 10/08/2022 | Transfer To Gold Australia NetBank Inv<br>AUR2022886                        | 0.00     | 520.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 22/08/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693                       | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 408.81   |
| 22/08/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3381693                       | 0.00     | 408.81   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/09/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 25.72    | 25.72    |
| 01/09/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 25.72    | 0.00     | 0.00     |



| Date       | Description   | Quantity | Debits   | Credits  | Balance  |
|------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 20/09/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556               | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 408.81   |
| 20/09/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C3949556               | 0.00     | 408.81   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 26/09/2022 | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145                     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 330.00   | 330.00   |
| 26/09/2022 | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145                     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 1,100.00 | 1,430.00 |
| 26/09/2022 | Transfer To SMSF Australia NetBank inv-<br>1145                     | 0.00     | 1,430.00 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 30/09/2022 | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707                      | 0.00     | 0.00     | 1,484.50 | 1,484.50 |
| 30/09/2022 | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707                      | 0.00     | 1,484.50 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/10/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 40.70    | 40.70    |
| 01/10/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 40.70    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 04/10/2022 | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 Sept IAS | 0.00     | 0.00     | 765.00   | 765.00   |
| 04/10/2022 | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY<br>75556 4885022046962060 Sept IAS | 0.00     | 765.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 06/10/2022 | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV 001284757692                           | 0.00     | 0.00     | 11.92    | 11.92    |
| 06/10/2022 | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV 001284757692                           | 0.00     | 11.92    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 20/10/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C4551079               | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 408.81   |
| 20/10/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C4551079               | 0.00     | 408.81   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/11/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 52.34    | 52.34    |



| Date       | Description   | Quantity | Debits   | Credits  | Balance  |
|------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01/11/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 52.34    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 21/11/2022 | Direct Credit 219182 TASSAL GROUP LTD NOV22/00811178    | 0.00     | 0.00     | 2,918.34 | 2,918.34 |
| 21/11/2022 | Direct Credit 219182 TASSAL GROUP LTD<br>NOV22/00811178 | 0.00     | 2,918.34 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 21/11/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5144225   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 408.81   |
| 21/11/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5144225   | 0.00     | 408.81   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/12/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 58.03    | 58.03    |
| 01/12/2022 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 58.03    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 20/12/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5707509   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 408.81   |
| 20/12/2022 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5707509   | 0.00     | 408.81   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/01/2023 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 66.32    | 66.32    |
| 01/01/2023 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 66.32    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 20/01/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6338332   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 408.81   | 408.81   |
| 20/01/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6338332   | 0.00     | 408.81   | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/02/2023 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 67.28    | 67.28    |
| 01/02/2023 | Credit Interest   | 0.00     | 67.28    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 15/02/2023 | ASIC NetBank BPAY 17301 2296478203716<br>ASIC renewal   | 0.00     | 0.00     | 59.00    | 59.00    |

| Date       | Description   | Quantity | Debits | Credits   | Balance   |
|------------|---|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 15/02/2023 | ASIC NetBank BPAY 17301 2296478203716<br>ASIC renewal | 0.00     | 59.00  | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 20/02/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6900859 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81    | 408.81    |
| 20/02/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6900859 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 01/03/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00   | 60.98     | 60.98     |
| 01/03/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 60.98  | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 20/03/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C7454696 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81    | 408.81    |
| 20/03/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C7454696 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 01/04/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00   | 73.68     | 73.68     |
| 01/04/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 73.68  | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 06/04/2023 | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV 001294575886             | 0.00     | 0.00   | 14.90     | 14.90     |
| 06/04/2023 | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV 001294575886             | 0.00     | 14.90  | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 20/04/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8043971 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 408.81    | 408.81    |
| 20/04/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8043971 | 0.00     | 408.81 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 01/05/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00   | 73.82     | 73.82     |
| 01/05/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 73.82  | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 11/05/2023 | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank<br>996332751423          | 0.00     | 0.00   | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |



| Date       | Description   | Quantity | Debits    | Credits  | Balance  |
|------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 11/05/2023 | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank<br>996332751423          | 0.00     | 10,000.00 | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 22/05/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8636383 | 0.00     | 0.00      | 436.04   | 436.04   |
| 22/05/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8636383 | 0.00     | 436.04    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 01/06/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 64.39    | 64.39    |
| 01/06/2023 | Credit Interest                                       | 0.00     | 64.39     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 20/06/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C9181780 | 0.00     | 0.00      | 436.04   | 436.04   |
| 20/06/2023 | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C9181780 | 0.00     | 436.04    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 22/06/2023 | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 2,424.01 | 2,424.01 |
| 22/06/2023 | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC      | 0.00     | 40.00     | 0.00     | 2,384.01 |
| 22/06/2023 | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC      | 0.00     | 150.32    | 0.00     | 2,233.69 |
| 22/06/2023 | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC      | 0.00     | 618.00    | 0.00     | 1,615.69 |
| 22/06/2023 | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC      | 0.00     | 774.90    | 0.00     | 840.79   |
| 22/06/2023 | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH<br>SEC COMMSEC      | 0.00     | 840.79    | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| 23/06/2023 | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805    | 0.00     | 0.00      | 238.24   | 238.24   |
| 23/06/2023 | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805    | 0.00     | 238.24    | 0.00     | 0.00     |



| Date                  | Description                                  | Quantity | Debits    | Credits   | Balance   |
|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 25/06/2023            | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank<br>996334586459 | 0.00     | 0.00      | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 25/06/2023            | Transfer To CoinSpot NetBank<br>996334586459 | 0.00     | 20,000.00 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance                              | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| Fund Suspense / Coins | spot Cash Account                            |          |           |           |           |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance                              | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 21/03/2023            | Buy BTC                                      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 21/03/2023            | Buy BTC                                      | 0.00     | 15,000.00 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 10/05/2023            | Deposit                                      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 11/05/2023            | Deposit                                      | 0.00     | 10,000.00 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 24/06/2023            | Buy BTC                                      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 24/06/2023            | Buy BTC                                      | 0.00     | 10,000.00 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 24/06/2023            | Deposit                                      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 25/06/2023            | Deposit                                      | 0.00     | 20,000.00 | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance                              | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| Member Entitlement A  | ccounts / Mr David Koszorus / Accumulati     | ion      |           |           |           |
| 01/07/2022            | Opening Balance                              | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 48,737.72 |
| 30/06/2023            | Income Taxes Allocated                       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.01      | 48,737.73 |
| 30/06/2023            | Investment Profit or Loss                    | 0.00     | 0.00      | 4,676.04  | 53,413.77 |
| 30/06/2023            | Closing Balance                              | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 53,413.77 |



| Date                 | Description                            | Quantity | Debits | Credits   | Balance    |
|----------------------|--|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Member Entitlement A | ccounts / Mrs Glenys Koszorus / Accumu | ation    |        |           |            |
| 01/07/2022           | Opening Balance                        | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 272,796.16 |
| 30/06/2023           | Income Taxes Allocated                 | 0.00     | 0.01   | 0.00      | 272,796.15 |
| 30/06/2023           | Investment Profit or Loss              | 0.00     | 0.00   | 26,172.78 | 298,968.93 |
| 30/06/2023           | Closing Balance                        | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 298,968.93 |



# **Permanent Documents**

OCR\_Signed Trust Deed.pdf

OCR\_Signed ATO Trustee Declaration.pdf

OCR\_ASIC Notification of Resolution.pdf

OCR\_SMSF Trustee Declaration-G Koszorus.pdf

OCR\_Signed Investment Strategy.pdf

OCR\_Application for Membership -G Koszorus.pdf

OCR\_Death Benefit Nomination-SMSF.pdf

OCR\_TFN Notification - G Koszorus.pdf

ASIC Extract.pdf

Powered By CloudOffis

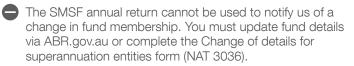
## Self-managed superannuation fund annual return

#### Who should complete this annual return?

Only self-managed superannuation funds (SMSFs) can complete this annual return. All other funds must complete the Fund income tax return 2023 (NAT 71287).

1

The Self-managed superannuation fund annual return instructions 2023 (NAT 71606) (the instructions) can assist you to complete this annual return.



### To complete this annual return

- Print clearly, using a BLACK pen only.
- Use BLOCK LETTERS and print one character per box.



Place |X| in ALL applicable boxes.

Postal address for annual returns: Australian Taxation Office **GPO Box 9845** [insert the name and postcode of your capital city]

> For example; Australian Taxation Office **GPO Box 9845** SYDNEY NSW 2001

### Section A: Fund information

#### \*\*\*\*\*\* Tax file number (TFN)

To assist processing, write the fund's TFN at the top of pages 3, 5, 7 and 9.

The ATO is authorised by law to request your TFN. You are not obliged to quote your TFN but not quoting it could increase the chance of delay or error in processing your annual return. See the Privacy note in the Declaration.

#### 2 Name of self-managed superannuation fund (SMSF)

Aurous Super Fund 3 Australian business number (ABN) (if applicable) 88502204696 **Current postal address** 4 PO Box 230 Suburb/town State/territory Postcode 5064 Glen Osmond SA 5 Annual return status Is this an amendment to the SMSF's 2023 return? No Yes

Is this the first required return for a newly registered SMSF?

B No

Yes

1000%+' \$' MS

Fund's tax file number (TFN) \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 6 SMSF auditor

| Auditor's name  |                   |                 |          |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Title: MR   |                   |                 |          |
| Family name   |                   |                 |          |
| Boys  |                   |                 |          |
| First given name  | Other given names |                 |          |
| Anthony   |                   |                 |          |
| SMSF Auditor Number Auditor's pho   | one number        |                 |          |
| 100014140 04 10   | 702708            |                 |          |
| Postal address  |                   |                 |          |
| PO Box 3376   |                   |                 |          |
|   |                   |                 |          |
|   |                   |                 |          |
| Suburb/town   |                   | State/territory | Postcode |
| Rundle Mall   |                   | SA              | 5000     |
| Date audit was completed A  | Year              |                 |          |
| Was Part A of the audit report qualified?   | <b>B</b> No X Yes |                 |          |
| Was Part B of the audit report qualified?   | C No 🗙 Yes        |                 |          |
| If Part B of the audit report was qualified, have the reported issues been rectified? | D No Yes          |                 |          |

#### 7 Electronic funds transfer (EFT)

We need your self-managed super fund's financial institution details to pay any super payments and tax refunds owing to you.

### A Fund's financial institution account details

This account is used for super contributions and rollovers. Do not provide a tax agent account here.

| Fund account name |        |                     |          |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------|----------|
| Fund BSB number   | 065167 | Fund account number | 10476318 |

Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd ATF Aurous Super Fund

I would like my tax refunds made to this account. X Go to C.

### B Financial institution account details for tax refunds

This account is used for tax refunds. You can provide a tax agent account here.

| BSB number   | Account number |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|
| Account name |                |  |
|              |                |  |

#### C Electronic service address alias

Provide the electronic service address alias (ESA) issued by your SMSF messaging provider. (For example, SMSFdataESAAlias). See instructions for more information.

#### smsfdataflow

|    | 1000%+' \$' MS   |
|----|--|
|    | Fund's tax file number (TFN)   |
| 8  | Status of SMSF Australian superannuation fund A No Yes X Fund benefit structure B A Code   |
|    | Does the fund trust deed allow acceptance of<br>the Government's Super Co-contribution and<br>Low Income Super Amounts?  |
| 9  | Was the fund wound up during the income year?         No Yes       If yes, provide the date on which the fund was wound up         Momentia       Year         Have all tax lodgment and payment obligations been met? |
| 10 | <b>Exempt current pension income</b><br>Did the fund pay retirement phase superannuation income stream benefits to one or more members in the income year?   |
|    | To claim a tax exemption for current pension income, you must pay at least the minimum benefit payment under the law.<br>Record exempt current pension income at Label A.  |
|    | No X Go to Section B: Income.  |
|    | Yes Exempt current pension income amount A \$  |
|    | Which method did you use to calculate your exempt current pension income?  |
|    | Segregated assets method B   |
|    | Unsegregated assets method <b>C</b> Was an actuarial certificate obtained? <b>D</b> Yes  |
|    | Did the fund have any other income that was assessable?  |
|    | E Yes Go to Section B: Income.   |
|    | No (Choosing 'No' means that you do not have any assessable income, including no-TFN quoted contributions.<br>Go to Section C: Deductions and non-deductible expenses. (Do not complete Section B: Income.)            |
|    | If you are entitled to claim any tax offsets, you can list<br>these at Section D: Income tax calculation statement.  |

| Section E | B: Income |
|-----------|-----------|
|-----------|-----------|

Do not complete this section if all superannuation interests in the SMSF were supporting superannuation income streams in the retirement phase for the entire year, there was no other income that was assessable, and you have not realised a deferred notional gain. If you are entitled to claim any tax offsets, you can record these at Section D: Income tax calculation statement.

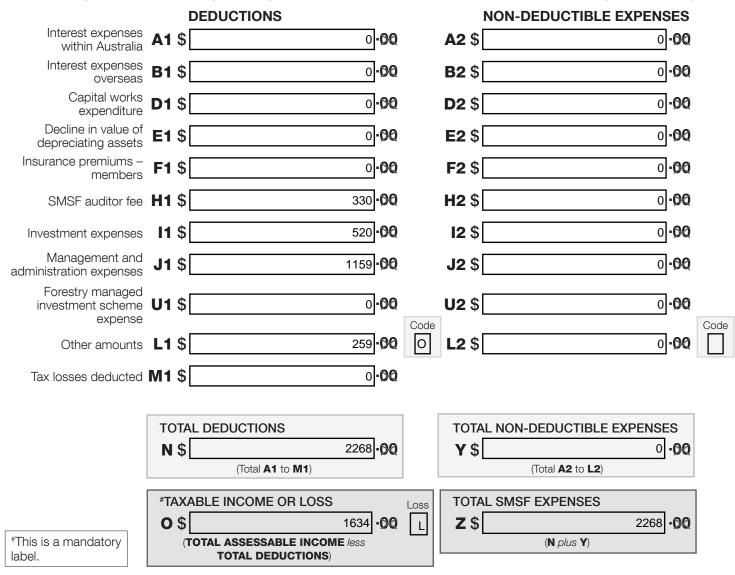
| <b>11 Income</b><br>Did you have a capir<br>(CGT) event durin        | tal gains tax<br>ng the year? | No Yes 🗙  | \$10,000 or ye<br>2017 and the<br>complete and | pital loss or total capital gain is greater than<br>ou elected to use the transitional CGT relief in<br>e deferred notional gain has been realised,<br>d attach a <i>Capital gains tax (CGT) schedule 2023</i> . |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Have you<br>exemption  | or rollover?                  | No 🗙 Yes 🗌  |  |  |
|  |                               | Net capital gain  | n <b>A \$</b>                                  | 0 -00  |
| Gross rer  | nt and other leasi            | ing and hiring incom  | • <b>B</b> \$                                  | 0 <b>-00</b>   |
|  |                               | Gross interes   | t <b>C \$</b>                                  | 602 <b>-00</b>   |
|  | Forestry                      | managed investmen<br>scheme income  |  | 0 <b>-00</b>   |
| Gross foreign inc  | ome<br>0 •00                  | Net foreign income  | e <b>D \$</b>                                  | 0 <b>-00</b>   |
| Australian franking  | credits from a Ne             | ew Zealand compan   | y <b>E</b> \$                                  | 0-00   |
|  |                               | Transfers from<br>foreign fund  |  | 0 -90  |
|  | G                             | ross payments where<br>ABN not quoted   | е <b>ц ¢</b> [                                 | -00  |
| Calculation of assessable<br>Assessable employer co                  |                               | Gross distribution  | י <b>ו</b> \$                                  | Loss   |
| R1 \$  | 0 <b>-00</b>                  | *Unfranked dividend   | J.S.   |  |
| plus Assessable personal co  | ontributions                  | amoun<br>*Franked dividend  | [ · <b></b>                                    | 17 -90   |
| <b>R2 \$</b><br>plus #*No-TFN-quoted cor                             |                               | amoun<br>*Dividend franking   |  |  |
| R3 \$  | 0 <b>0-</b> 00                | cred  | t <b>L V</b>                                   | 7 -00  |
| (an amount must be include<br>less Transfer of liability to life     |                               | *Gross trus<br>distribution   |  | <b>00</b> - <b>00</b>  |
| company or PS  | ⊤<br>•00                      | Assessable<br>contribution:<br>(R1 plus R2<br>plus R3 less R6                     | § R\$  | 0-00   |
| Calculation of non-arm's le<br>*Net non-arm's length private co      |                               | "Other Incom  |  | Code   |
| plus *Net non-arm's length trus                                      | st distributions              | *Assessable income<br>due to changed ta<br>status of fund                         | × T\$  | 0-00   |
| plus *Net other non-arm's ler U3 \$                                  | ngth income<br>0 <b>-00</b>   | Net non-arm's<br>length income<br>(subject to 45% tax rate<br>(U1 plus U2 plus U3 |  | 0 <b>-00</b>   |
| <sup>#</sup> This is a mandatory<br>label.                           |                               | GROSS INCOMI<br>(Sum of labels <b>A</b> to <b>U</b>                               |  | 634 • <b>90</b>  |
| *If an amount is entered at this label,                              | Exempt cu                     | irrent pension income   | • <b>Y</b> \$                                  | -00  |
| check the instructions<br>to ensure the correct<br>tax treatment has |                               | SSESSABLE<br>ME (W /ess Y) V \$   |  | 634 • <b>00</b>  |

been applied.

### Section C: Deductions and non-deductible expenses

### 12 Deductions and non-deductible expenses

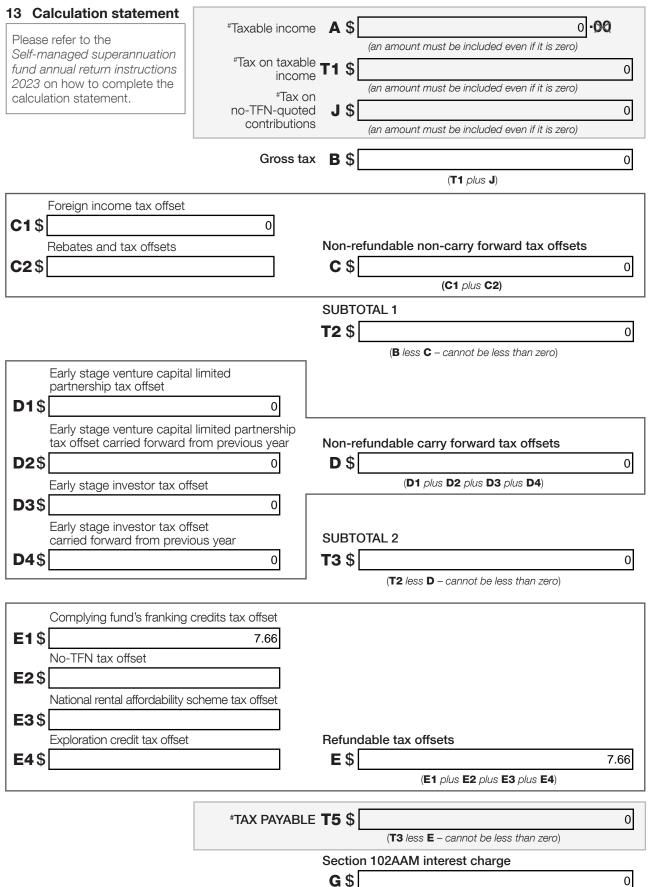
Under 'Deductions' list all expenses and allowances you are entitled to claim a deduction for. Under 'Non-deductible expenses', list all other expenses or normally allowable deductions that you cannot claim as a deduction (for example, all expenses related to exempt current pension income should be recorded in the 'Non-deductible expenses' column).



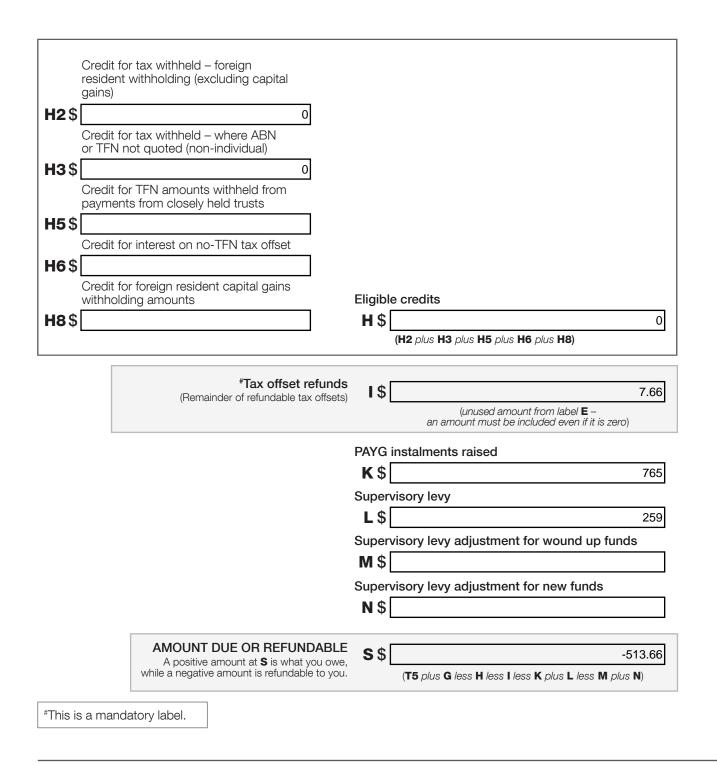
### Section D: Income tax calculation statement

### #Important:

Section B label R3, Section C label O and Section D labels A,T1, J, T5 and I are mandatory. If you leave these labels blank, you will have specified a zero amount.



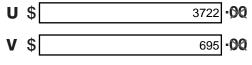
1000%+' \$' MS



### Section E: Losses

### 14 Losses

If total loss is greater than \$100,000, complete and attach a *Losses schedule 2023*. Tax losses carried forward to later income years Net capital losses carried forward to later income years



## Section F: Member information

### MEMBER 1

Page 8

| Family reards         Koszarous         First given name         David       John         Member's TN         See the Privacy note in the Declaration.         Orthibutions       OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$  | Title: MR   |   |         |
|---|---|---|---------|
| Print green name       Other green names         David  | Family name   |   |         |
| David       John       Input More       Input More       Input More       Nore         Member's TFN<br>See the Physicy note in the Declaration.       OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$       48737.72         Contributions       OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$       48737.72         Refer to instructions for completing these labels.       Proceeds from primary residence disposal       H         A S       O       Proceeds from primary residence disposal       H         A S       O       Refer to instructions for completing these labels.       Proceeds from primary residence disposal         A S       O       O       Reserve the Secontributions       O         A S       O       O       Reserve the Secontributions       O         A S       O       O       Reserve the Secontributions       O         C S       O       O       Car small business retirement exemption       Transfer from reserve: non-assessable amount       L       S       O         D S       O       O       Car small business retirement exemption       O       S       O         G S       O       O       Car small business retirement exemption       NS       O       O         G S       O       O       Carnibutions       O       O       O       O <th>Koszorus</th> <th></th> <th></th>   | Koszorus  |   |         |
| Member's TFN<br>See the Privacy note in the Declaration.       Image: Member's TFN<br>Date of birth       Date of birth       Medit       Yes         Contributions       OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$       48737.72       Image: Member's TFN<br>Date of birth       14/02/1968         Contributions       OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$       48737.72       Image: Member's TFN<br>Date of birth       14/02/1968         Image: Member's TFN<br>See the Privacy note in the Declaration.       OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$       48737.72         Image: Member's TFN<br>See the Privacy note in structions for completing these labels.       Proceeds from primary residence disposal         Image: Member's TFN<br>See the Privacy note instructions for completing these labels.       Proceeds from primary residence disposal         Image: Member's TFN<br>ASN of principal employer       A       See of the H       Image: Member's TFN<br>Member's TFN<br>Declaration states retirement exemption         CGT small business retirement exemption<br>CGT small business retirement exemption<br>CGT small business retirement exemption<br>CGT small business retirement exemption<br>Sobuse and child contributions<br>F S   |   |   |         |
| Member's TFN       Date of birth       14/02/1968         Contributions       OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$       48737.72            Refer to instructions for completing these labels.        Proceeds from primary residence disposal            A St of principal employer               A1  | David   |   |         |
| Image: contributions       Proceeds from primary residence dispose         Image: contributions       Image: contributions         A S ( )       Image: contributions         Personal contributions       Image: contributions         C S ( )       Image: contributions         S ( )       Image: contributions         C S ( )       Image: contributions         D Personal injury election       Image: contributions         D Source and child contributions       Image: contributions from non-complying funds         D Control contributions       Image: contributions         M S ( )       Image: controt stalance         M S ( ) <th></th> <th></th> <th>Year</th>  |   |   | Year    |
| Index is the completing in accounce of the properties of the completing in the completine |   |   |         |
| A       \$  | Refer to instructions for completing these labeled in the second seco |   |         |
| B       \$  | A \$<br>ABN of principal employer<br>A1   | 0   H1     Assessable foreign superannuation fund amount     I     \$ |         |
| CdT small business 15-year exemption amount       Imarker from reserve: non-assessable amount         D       \$         Personal injury election       O         E       \$         Souse and child contributions       O         F       \$         Other third party contributions       O         G       \$         Other third party contributions       O         G       \$         Other transactions       Allocated earnings or losses         Accumulation phase account balance - Non CDBIS       S         S2       \$         Retirement phase account balance - CDBIS       O         S3       \$       O         Metionent phase account balance - CDBIS       Clossing R1 \$         S3       \$       O         THIS Court       CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$         Accumulation phase value X1 \$       \$  | B \$<br>CGT small business retirement exemption   | 0 J \$ 0  |         |
| E \$   Spouse and child contributions   F   S   Other third party contributions   G   S   O   TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS   N   S   O   N   S   O   N   S   O   N   S   O   N   S   O   N   S   S   S   S   O   N   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   O   T   S   S   O   N   S   S   S   S   O   N   S   S   S   S   O   N   S   S   O   N   S   S   O   N    S    S <th>CGT small business 15-year exemption amo</th> <th>nount Transfer from reserve: non-assessable amount</th> <th></th>   | CGT small business 15-year exemption amo  | nount Transfer from reserve: non-assessable amount                    |         |
| Including Super Co-contributions and Low income Super Amounts)   G \$   O M \$   O TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$   (Sum of labels A to M)     Other transactions     Allocated earnings or losses   O \$   Accumulation phase account balance   - Non CDBIS   S2 \$   O TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$\$   S3 \$   O TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$\$   S1 \$   Code   Draine R2 \$   S3 \$   O TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$\$   S1 \$   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$\$   S1 \$   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$\$   S1 \$   Code   Draine R2 \$  | E \$  | 0 and previously non-complying funds <b>T \$</b> 0                    |         |
| Image: Construction of the set of t | Other third party contributions   | (including Super Co-contributions and<br>Low Income Super Amounts)    |         |
| Other transactions Allocated earnings<br>or losses O \$ 4676.05   Accumulation phase account balance   S1 \$ 53413.77   Retirement phase account balance   - Non CDBIS   S2 \$ O   Retirement phase account balance   - CDBIS   S3 \$   O   TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE   S \$   S1 \$   Code   S3 \$   O   TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE   S \$   S1 \$   Cumulation phase value X1 \$   | TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS   |   |         |
| Accumulation phase account balance   S1 \$   S2 \$   O   Retirement phase account balance   - Non CDBIS   S2 \$   O   Retirement phase account balance   - CDBIS   S3 \$   O   TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE   S \$   S1 \$   Accumulation phase value X1 \$   | Other transactions Allo   | ocated earnings<br>or losses <b>O \$</b>                              |         |
| Retirement phase account balance   - Non CDBIS   S2 \$   0   Retirement phase account balance   - CDBIS   S3 \$   0   TRIS Count   Code   0   TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE   S \$   0   TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE   S \$   S \$   0   TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE   S \$   S \$   0   TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE   S \$   S \$   S \$   Cumulation phase value   X \$   | · · · · ·   | rollovers and <b>P</b> \$0<br>transfers<br>Outward                    |         |
| Retirement phase account balance   - CDBIS   S3 \$   0   TRIS Count   CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE   S \$   (S1 plus S2 plus S3)   Accumulation phase value X1 \$  | – Non CDBİS   | rollovers and Q\$O  | de      |
| S3 \$       0       payments         O TRIS Count       CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$ \$       53413.77         (\$1 plus \$2 plus \$3)       Kacumulation phase value X1 \$   | Retirement phase account balance  |   | J<br>de |
| (S1 plus S2 plus S3) Accumulation phase value X1 \$   |   | payments  | ]       |
|   | 0 TRIS Count CLOSING ACCO   |   |         |
| Ratirement phase value ¥7 %   |   |   |         |
| Outstanding limited recourse<br>borrowing arrangement amount  | Outstanding li  | limited recourse Y\$  |         |

1000%+' \$' MS

Fund's tax file number (TFN)

| MEMBER 2 |
|----------|
|----------|

| Title: MRS   |                                       |   |           |      |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|------|
| Family name  |                                       |   | 1         |      |
| Koszorus<br>First given name                             | Other given names                     |   | J         |      |
| Glenys   | Heather                               |   |           |      |
|  |                                       | Day                                       | Month     | Year |
| Member's TFN<br>See the Privacy note in the Declaration. |                                       | Date of birth 23/01/                      | 1965      |      |
|  |                                       |   |           |      |
| Contributions OPENING ACCOUN                             | IT BALANCE \$                         |   | 272796.16 |      |
|  |                                       |   | <u> </u>  |      |
| Refer to instructions for completing these labels        | J                                     | n primary residence disposal              |           |      |
|  | — H \$                                |   | 0         |      |
| Employer contributions                                   | Receipt date                          | Day Month Ye                              | ar        |      |
|  | H1                                    |   |           |      |
| ABN of principal employer                                |                                       | reign superannuation fund amo             | bunt      |      |
| A1 Personal contributions                                |                                       |   | 0         |      |
| B \$ 0   | J \$                                  | ble foreign superannuation fun            | d amount  |      |
| CGT small business retirement exemption                  | - +                                   | reserve: assessable amount                | 0         |      |
| <b>C \$</b> 0  | K \$                                  |   | 0         |      |
| CGT small business 15-year exemption amount              | ··· +                                 | reserve: non-assessable amo               |           |      |
| <b>D</b> \$ 0  | L \$                                  |   | 0         |      |
| Personal injury election                                 | Contributions                         | from non-complying funds                  |           |      |
| <b>E \$</b> 0  | and previously                        | / non-complying funds                     |           |      |
| Spouse and child contributions                           | T \$                                  | 1. No. 19 occ                             | 0         |      |
| <b>F \$</b> 0  | Any other con<br>(including Sup       | er Co-contributions and<br>Super Amounts) |           |      |
| Other third party contributions                          |                                       | Super Amounts)                            |           |      |
| <b>G</b> \$0   | М \$                                  |   | 0         |      |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS <b>N</b> \$                          |                                       | 0   |           |      |
|  | (Sum of labels <b>A</b> to <b>M</b> ) | 0   |           |      |
|  | ()                                    |   |           | Loss |
| Other transactions Alloc                                 | ated earnings <b>O</b> \$             |   | 26172.77  |      |
|  | or losses •••                         |   |           |      |
| Accumulation phase account balance                       | rollovers and <b>P</b> \$             |   | 0         |      |
| <b>S1 \$</b> 298968.93                                   | transfers<br>Outward                  |   |           |      |
| Retirement phase account balance                         | rollovers and Q\$                     |   | 0         |      |
| – Non CDBIS  | transfers                             |   |           | Code |
| <b>S2</b> \$0  | Lump Sum R1 \$                        |   |           |      |
| Retirement phase account balance                         |                                       |   |           | Code |
|  | Income<br>stream <b>R2 \$</b>         |   |           |      |
| <b>S3</b> \$0  | payments                              |   |           |      |
|  |                                       |   |           |      |
| 0 TRIS Count CLOSING ACCOU                               | NT BALANCE <b>S</b> \$                |   | 298968.93 |      |
|  |                                       | (S1 plus S2 plus S3)                      |           |      |
| A  |                                       |   |           |      |
| Accumulation   | n phase value X1 \$                   |   |           |      |
| Retiremen  | it phase value X2 \$                  |   |           |      |
| Outstanding lim  | nited recourse <b>Y</b> \$            |   |           |      |
| borrowing arrange  | ement amount 🏾 🗖                      |   |           |      |

0.00

0.00

0.00

Listed trusts A \$

Unlisted trusts **B**\$

Insurance policy C\$

| Section H: A | ssets and | liabilities |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|
|--------------|-----------|-------------|

| 15  | ASSETS                               |    |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|
| 15a | Australian managed investments       |    |
|     |                                      |    |
|     |                                      |    |
|     |                                      | (  |
|     |                                      |    |
| 15b | Australian direct investments        |    |
|     | Limited recourse borrowing arranger  | ne |
|     | Australian residential real property |    |
|     | / dotrailar real property            |    |
|     | J1 \$                                | 0  |
|     |                                      | 0  |

|     | Other   | managed investments                       | <b>D</b> \$  | 0      | -00 |
|-----|---|---|--------------|--------|-----|
| 15b | Australian direct investments   | Cash and term deposits                    | E \$         | 28331  | .00 |
|     | Limited recourse borrowing arrangements<br>Australian residential real property               | Debt securities                           | F \$         | 0      | -00 |
|     | J1 \$ 0.00  | Loans                                     | <b>G</b> \$[ | 0      | -00 |
|     | Australian non-residential real property  | Listed shares                             | н \$Г        | 0      | -00 |
|     |   | Unlisted shares                           | I\$          | 292682 | -00 |
|     | Overseas real property           J3 \$         0.00   |   | · _          |        |     |
|     |   | Limited recourse<br>orrowing arrangements | J \$         | 0      | -00 |
|     | J4 \$0.00   | Non-residential                           | <b>к</b> \$Г | 0      | -00 |
|     | Overseas shares   | real property<br>Residential              | L\$          |        | -00 |
|     | <b>J5 \$</b> 0.00   | real property<br>Collectables and         |              |        |     |
|     |   | Collectables and<br>personal use assets   | W \$_        | 0      | -00 |
|     | Property count  | Other assets                              | <b>o</b> \$_ | 5747   | -00 |
|     | <b>J7</b> 0   |   |              |        |     |
| 15c | Other investments   | Crypto-Currency                           | N \$         | 25622  | -00 |
| 15d | Overseas direct investments   | Overseas shares                           | Р\$[         | 0      | -00 |
|     | Overseas non-   | residential real property                 | <b>Q</b> \$  | 0      | -00 |
|     | Overseas  | residential real property                 | <b>R</b> \$∏ | 0      | -00 |
|     |   | managed investments                       |              | 0      | -00 |
|     |   | -   |              |        |     |
|     |   | Other overseas assets                     | ∎⊅[          | 0      | -00 |
|     | TOTAL AUSTRALIAN AND<br>(Sum of labels  |   | U \$         | 352382 | -00 |
| 15e | In-house assets<br>Did the fund have a loan to, lease to<br>or investment in, related parties | No 🗙 Yes 🚺                                | \$           |        | -00 |

(known as in-house assets) at the end of the income year?

|     | Eurod  | l'a tay fila numbar (                      | TCI   |    |        | 0% <b>-' \$'</b> | MS |
|-----|--|--|-------|----|--------|------------------|----|
|     | Fund   | l's tax file number (1                     | 1 - 1 | N) |        |                  |    |
| 15f | Limited recourse borrowing arrangements<br>If the fund had an LRBA were the LRBA<br>borrowings from a licensed<br>financial institution? | No Yes                                     |       |    |        |                  |    |
|     | Did the members or related parties of the<br>fund use personal guarantees or other<br>security for the LRBA?                             | <b>3</b> No Yes                            |       |    |        |                  |    |
| 16  | LIABILITIES  |  |       |    |        |                  |    |
|     | Borrowings for limited recourse borrowing arrangements   |  |       |    |        |                  |    |
|     | V1 \$00  |  |       |    |        |                  |    |
|     | Permissible temporary borrowings   |  |       |    |        |                  |    |
|     | V2 \$00  |  |       |    |        |                  |    |
|     | Other borrowings   |  |       |    |        |                  | 1  |
|     | V3 \$00  | Borrowings                                 | V     | \$ | 0      | ·00              |    |
|     | Total member closir<br>(total of all <b>CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE</b> s from   | ng account balances<br>m Sections F and G) | W     | \$ | 352382 | 00               | I  |
|     |  | Reserve accounts                           | X     | \$ | 0      | 00               |    |
|     |  | Other liabilities                          | Y     | \$ | 0      | 00               |    |
|     |  | TOTAL LIABILITIES                          | Z     | \$ | 352382 | 00               |    |
|     |  |  |       |    |        |                  |    |
|     |  |  |       |    |        |                  |    |

### Section I: Taxation of financial arrangements

| 17 | Taxation | of financia | I arrangements | (TOFA) |
|----|----------|-------------|----------------|--------|
|----|----------|-------------|----------------|--------|

| Total TOFA gains  | Н\$ | -00 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Total TOFA losses | Ι\$ | -00 |

### Section J: Other information

### Family trust election status

| If the trust or fund has made, or is making, a family trust election, write the four-digit income year |   |
|--|---|
| specified of the election (for example, for the 2022-23 income year, write 2023).                      | F |

If revoking or varying a family trust election, print **R** for revoke or print **V** for variation, and complete and attach the *Family trust election, revocation or variation 2023.* 

### Interposed entity election status

If the trust or fund has an existing election, write the earliest income year specified. If the trust or fund is making one or more elections this year, write the earliest income year being specified and complete an *Interposed entity election or revocation 2023* for each election.

If revoking an interposed entity election, print **R**, and complete and attach the *Interposed entity election or revocation 2023*.

| Α |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| В |  |

| D | ] |
|---|---|

### Section K: Declarations

Penalties may be imposed for false or misleading information in addition to penalties relating to any tax shortfalls.

#### Important

Before making this declaration check to ensure that all income has been disclosed and the annual return, all attached schedules and any additional documents are true and correct in every detail. If you leave labels blank, you will have specified a zero amount or the label was not applicable to you. If you are in doubt about any aspect of the annual return, place all the facts before the ATO.

#### Privacy

The ATO is authorised by the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* to request the provision of tax file numbers (TFNs). We will use the TFN to identify the entity in our records. It is not an offence not to provide the TFN. However if you do not provide the TFN, the processing of this form may be delayed.

Taxation law authorises the ATO to collect information and disclose it to other government agencies. For information about your privacy go to **ato.gov.au/privacy** 

### TRUSTEE'S OR DIRECTOR'S DECLARATION:

I declare that, the current trustees and directors have authorised this annual return and it is documented as such in the SMSF's records. I have received a copy of the audit report and are aware of any matters raised therein. The information on this annual return, including any attached schedules and additional documentation is true and correct.

Authorised trustee's, director's or public officer's signature

|   | -  | Date              | ay Month Year<br>/ /    |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Preferred trustee or director contact deta  | iils:  | Duit              | 1 1                     |
| Title: MR   |  |                   |                         |
| Family name   |  |                   |                         |
| Koszorus  |  |                   | 7                       |
| First given name  | Other given names  |                   |                         |
| David   | John   |                   |                         |
| Phone number 13 00392544<br>Email address   |  |                   |                         |
|   |  |                   |                         |
| Non-individual trustee name (if applicable)   |  |                   |                         |
| Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd   |  |                   |                         |
| The Commissioner of Taxation, as Registrar of t provide on this annual return to maintain the interest TAX AGENT'S DECLARATION: I declare that the Self-managed superannuation function | egrity of the register. For further information of the register of the registe | tion, refer to th | e instructions.         |
| provided by the trustees, that the trustees have give<br>correct, and that the trustees have authorised me t  |  | ntormation pro    | vided to me is true and |
| Tax agent's signature   |  | 7                 |                         |
|   |  | Date              | ay Month Year           |
| Tax agent's contact details Title: MS Family name   |  |                   |                         |
| Cooper  |  |                   |                         |
| First given name  | Other given names  |                   |                         |
| Emily   |  |                   |                         |
| Tax agent's practice  |  |                   |                         |
| SMSF Australia  |  |                   |                         |
| Tax agent's phone number  | Reference number   |                   | agent number<br>957257  |



| Aurous Super Fund               |  |  |                              |             |                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Investment                      | Investment R   | evaluation as at 30 .<br>Price<br>Date | June 2023<br>Market<br>Price | Quantity    | Market<br>Value | Change in<br>Market Value |
| Listed Der                      | rivatives Market   |  |                              |             |                 |                           |
| PAAO                            | Pharmaust Limited - Option Expiring 31-Oct-2023 (ASX:PAAO) | 27 Jun 2023                            | 0.00500                      | 2,688.00000 | 13.44           | (26.88)                   |
| Listed Derivatives Market Total |  |  |                              |             | 13.44           | (26.88)                   |
| Listed Sec                      | curities Market  |  |                              |             |                 |                           |
| AS1                             | Angel Seafood Holdings Ltd (ASX:AS1)                       | 21 Jun 2022                            | 0.19500                      | 0.00000     | 0.00            | (290.00)                  |
| CGC                             | Costa Group Holdings Limited (ASX:CGC)                     | 30 Jun 2023                            | 2.72000                      | 0.00000     | 0.00            | 136.65                    |
| DLC                             | Delecta Limited (ASX:DLC)                                  | 14 Feb 2022                            | 0.01100                      | 0.00000     | 0.00            | 110.20                    |
| DYL                             | Deep Yellow Limited (ASX:DYL)                              | 30 Jun 2023                            | 0.75500                      | 0.00000     | 0.00            | 470.00                    |
| НСН                             | Hot Chili Limited (ASX:HCH)                                | 30 Jun 2023                            | 1.12000                      | 0.00000     | 0.00            | 333.33                    |
| PAA                             | Pharmaust Limited (ASX:PAA)                                | 29 Jun 2023                            | 0.07500                      | 0.00000     | 0.00            | 257.30                    |
| SFG                             | Seafarms Group Limited (ASX:SFG)                           | 30 Jun 2023                            | 0.00400                      | 0.00000     | 0.00            | 550.00                    |
| TGR                             | Tassal Group Limited (ASX:TGR)                             | 9 Nov 2022                             | 5.22000                      | 0.00000     | 0.00            | (669.11)                  |
| Unlisted M                      | /larket  |  |                              |             |                 |                           |
| AGA1OZAU                        | As Good As Gold 1oz Gold Bar                               | 30 Jun 2023                            | 2,880.94000                  | 64.00000    | 184,380.16      | 16,757.12                 |
| AGAGAG100                       | As Good As Gold 100oz Silver Bar                           | 30 Jun 2023                            | 3,418.00000                  | 30.00000    | 102,540.00      | 14,400.00                 |
| BTCCOIN                         | Bitcoin  | 30 Jun 2023                            | 45,584.90633                 | 0.56209     | 25,622.82       | 622.82                    |
| PMROO10ZAU                      | Perth Mint Kangaroo 1oz Gold Bar                           | 30 Jun 2023                            | 2,880.94000                  | 2.00000     | 5,761.88        | 523.66                    |
| Unlisted M                      | larket Total   |  |                              |             | 318,304.86      | 32,303.60                 |
| Fund Total                      |  |  |                              |             | 318,318.30      | 33,175.09                 |



## Aurous Super Fund Investment Income Comparison Report For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

|                 |                    | Ledger          | Data            |           | Announcement Data |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|--|
| Payment<br>Date | Income Type        | Total<br>Income | Tax<br>Credits+ | Diff<br>* | Quantity          | Held < 45<br>Days | Amount<br>Per Unit | Total<br>Income | Tax Cre | dits+ |  |
| Cash At Ba      | ank                |                 |                 |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| CBA.BACCT       | : CBA Bank Accoun  | t               |                 |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/07/2022      | Interest           | 6.01            | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/08/2022      | Interest           | 12.90           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/09/2022      | Interest           | 25.72           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/10/2022      | Interest           | 40.70           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/11/2022      | Interest           | 52.34           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/12/2022      | Interest           | 58.03           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/01/2023      | Interest           | 66.32           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/02/2023      | Interest           | 67.28           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/03/2023      | Interest           | 60.98           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/04/2023      | Interest           | 73.68           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/05/2023      | Interest           | 73.82           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 01/06/2023      | Interest           | 64.39           | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
|                 |                    | 602.17          | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| Total           |                    | 602.17          | 0.00            |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| Shares in l     | Listed Companies   |                 |                 |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| CGC: Costa      | Group Holdings Lim | ited (ASX:CGC)  |                 |           |                   |                   |                    |                 |         |       |  |
| 06/10/2022      | Dividend           | 11.92           | 5.11            |           | 298               | 0                 | 0.0400             | 11.92           |         | 5.11  |  |
| 06/04/2023      | Dividend           | 14.90           | 2.55            |           | 298               | 0                 | 0.0500             | 14.90           | 1       | 2.55  |  |
|                 |                    | 26.82           | 7.66            |           |                   |                   |                    | 26.82           |         | 7.66  |  |
| Total           |                    | 26.82           | 7.66            |           |                   |                   | -                  | 26.82           | 2       | 7.66  |  |



#### **Tax Accounting Reconciliation**

#### For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

| Operating Statement Profit vs. Provision for Income               | e Tax         | 2023<br>\$         |
|---|---------------|--------------------|
| Benefits Accrued as a Result of Operations before Income Tax      |               | 30,848.82          |
| <u>ADD:</u>   |               |                    |
| Excess Accounting Loss Carried Forward<br>Realised Capital Losses |               | 2,088.00<br>694.92 |
| LESS:   |               |                    |
| Increase in Market Value  |               | 33,175.09          |
| Carry Forward Accounting Loss                                     |               | 2,088.00           |
| Rounding  |               | 2.65               |
| Taxable Income or Loss  | -             | (1,634.00)         |
|   | Income Amount | Tax Amount         |
| Gross Tax @ 15% for Concessional Income                           | (1,634.00)    | 0.00               |
| Gross Tax @ 45% for Net Non-Arm's Length Income                   | 0.00          | 0.00               |
| No-TFN Quoted Contributions @ 32%                                 | 0.00          | 0.00               |
| Change in Carried Forward Losses                                  | 1,634.00      | 0.00               |
| Provision for Income Tax  |               | 0.00               |

| Provision for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense |      |
|---|------|
| Provision for Income Tax                        | 0.00 |
| Income Tax Expense                              | 0.00 |

## Provision for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Payable

| Provision for Income Tax                     | 0.00           |
|--|----------------|
| LESS:  |                |
| Franking Credits Income Tax Instalments Paid | 7.66<br>765.00 |
| Income Tax Payable (Receivable)              | (772.66)       |

## **Exempt Current Pension Income Settings**

| Pension Exempt % (Actuarial)   | 0.0000% |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Pension Exempt % (Expenses)    | 0.0000% |
| Assets Segregated For Pensions | No      |



| Member's Detail                          | Opening<br>Balance |         | Incre      | ases      |             |        |      | Decreases   |             |             | Closing<br>Balance |
|--|--------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|  |                    | Contrib | Tran<br>In | Profit    | Ins<br>Proc | Тах    | Exp  | Ins<br>Prem | Tran<br>Out | Ben<br>Paid |                    |
| Mr David Koszorus                        |                    |         |            |           |             |        |      |             |             |             |                    |
| 10 Gairdner Lane<br>MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 |                    |         |            |           |             |        |      |             |             |             |                    |
| Accumulation Accumulation                | 48,737.72          | 0.00    | 0.00       | 4,676.04  | 0.00        | 0.01   | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 53,413.77          |
|  | 48,737.72          | 0.00    | 0.00       | 4,676.04  | 0.00        | 0.01   | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 53,413.77          |
| Mrs Glenys Koszorus                      |                    |         |            |           |             |        |      |             |             |             |                    |
| 10 Gairdner Lane<br>MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 |                    |         |            |           |             |        |      |             |             |             |                    |
| Accumulation Accumulation                | 272,796.16         | 0.00    | 0.00       | 26,172.78 | 0.00        | (0.01) | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 298,968.93         |
|  | 272,796.16         | 0.00    | 0.00       | 26,172.78 | 0.00        | (0.01) | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 298,968.93         |
|  | 321,533.88         | 0.00    | 0.00       | 30,848.82 | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 352,382.70         |

#### Members Summary Report - For the period 1/07/2022 to 30/06/2023



#### **Aurous Super Fund** Investment Summary as at 30 June 2023 Units Average Market Market Unrealised Portfolio Accounting Investment Accounting Weight Cost Price Cost Value Accounting Gain/(Loss) Price Gain/(Loss) (%) (%) Bank **CBA Bank Account** 8.331.56 8.331.56 2.40% Coinspot Cash Account 5.77% 20,000.00 20,000.00 28.331.56 28.331.56 8.17% Listed Derivatives Market Pharmaust Limited - Option Expiring 2.688.00000 0.0100 0.0050 13.44 - % 26.88 (13.44)(50.00)% 31-Oct-2023 (ASX:PAAO) 26.88 13.44 (13.44) (50.00)% - % Unlisted Market As Good As Gold 1oz Gold Bar 64.00000 2.510.0000 2.880.9400 160,640.00 184,380.16 23,740.16 14.78% 53.19% As Good As Gold 100oz Silver Bar 30.00000 3,720.0000 3.418.0000 111.600.00 102.540.00 (9,060.00)(8.12)% 29.58% 0.56209 Bitcoin 44,476.8631 45,584.9063 25,000.00 25,622.82 622.82 2.49% 7.39% Perth Mint Kangaroo 1oz Gold Bar 2.00000 2,277.0000 2,880.9400 4,554.00 5,761.88 1,207.88 26.52% 1.66% 301,794.00 318,304.86 16,510.86 5.47% 91.82% 330,152.44 346,649.86 16,497.42 5.00% 100.00%

The accounting cost is the original cost base adjusted by any subsequent capital call/improvement or capital return transactions. In many cases, it is not the same as the adjusted or reduced cost base, or the reset cost base resulting from the CGT relief. To view the tax cost base and unrealised gain/(loss) for tax purposes refer to the Unrealised Capital Gains Report or change the report parameter to tax cost base.



### Aurous Super Fund Investment Income Summary For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

|                  |                     |                    | Add            |             |               |                 | Less                            |      |                                 | Taxable<br>Income | Indexed<br>Capital | Discounted<br>Capital | Other<br>Capital | CGT<br>Concession |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Total<br>Income  | Franking<br>Credits | Foreign<br>Credits | TFN<br>Credits | Tax<br>Free | Tax<br>Exempt | Tax<br>Deferred | Distributed<br>Capital<br>Gains | GST  | (excluding<br>Capital<br>Gains) | Gains *           | Gains *            | Gains *               | Amount *         |                   |
| Bank             |                     |                    |                |             |               |                 |                                 |      |                                 |                   |                    |                       |                  |                   |
| CBA Bank Accourt | nt                  |                    |                |             |               |                 |                                 |      |                                 |                   |                    |                       |                  |                   |
| 6                | 602.17              | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00                            | 0.00 | 0.00                            | 602.17            | 0.00               | 0.00                  | 0.00             | 0.00              |
|                  | 602.17              | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00                            | 0.00 | 0.00                            | 602.17            | 0.00               | 0.00                  | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Listed Securiti  | <u>es Market</u>    |                    |                |             |               |                 |                                 |      |                                 |                   |                    |                       |                  |                   |
| Costa Group Holo | dings Limited       | (ASX:CGC)          |                |             |               |                 |                                 |      |                                 |                   |                    |                       |                  |                   |
|                  | 26.82               | 7.66               | 0.00           | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00                            | 0.00 | 0.00                            | 34.48             | 0.00               | 0.00                  | 0.00             | 0.00              |
|                  | 26.82               | 7.66               | 0.00           | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00                            | 0.00 | 0.00                            | 34.48             | 0.00               | 0.00                  | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| (                | 628.99              | 7.66               | 0.00           | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00                            | 0.00 | 0.00                            | 636.65            | 0.00               | 0.00                  | 0.00             | 0.00              |

\* Distributed capital gains components correspond to the cash amount received. You should refer to Realised Capital Gains or Distribution Reconciliation Reports for tax and capital gain reporting purpose.



## Realised Capital Gains For the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

|                      |                    | Acco     | ounting Treat | nent     |               | Taxation Treatment |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|--|
|                      | Quantity           | Proceeds | Excess        | Original | Accounting    | Cost Base          | Calculation |            | Capital G  | ains Calcu | lation   |              |  |
|                      |                    |          | Tax Value*    | Cost     | Profit/(Loss) | Adjusted           | Reduced     | Indexation | Discounted | Other      | Deferred | Capital Loss |  |
| Listed Securities    | Market             |          |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| Angel Seafood Hol    | dings Ltd (ASX:AS1 | I)       |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| 04/07/2022 Sale      | 5,000.00           | 1,000.00 |               | 685.00   | 315.00        | 685.00             |             |            | 315.00     |            |          |              |  |
|                      | 5,000.00           | 1,000.00 |               | 685.00   | 315.00        | 685.00             |             |            | 315.00     |            | 0.00     |              |  |
| Costa Group Holdi    | ngs Limited (ASX:C | GC)      |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| 20/06/2023 Sale      | 298.00             | 840.79   |               | 988.93   | (148.14)      |                    | 988.93      |            |            |            |          | 148.14       |  |
|                      | 298.00             | 840.79   |               | 988.93   | (148.14)      |                    | 988.93      |            |            |            | 0.00     | 148.14       |  |
| Deep Yellow Limite   | d (ASX:DYL)        |          |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| 20/06/2023 Sale      | 800.00             | 618.00   |               | 946.00   | (328.00)      |                    | 946.00      |            |            |            |          | 328.00       |  |
|                      | 800.00             | 618.00   |               | 946.00   | (328.00)      |                    | 946.00      |            |            |            | 0.00     | 328.00       |  |
| Delecta Limited (AS  | SX:DLC)            |          |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| 16/09/2022 Sale      | 13,360.00          | 477.60   |               | 477.60   | 0.00          | 477.60             |             |            | 0.00       |            |          |              |  |
|                      | 13,360.00          | 477.60   |               | 477.60   | 0.00          | 477.60             |             |            | 0.00       |            | 0.00     |              |  |
| Hot Chili Limited (A | ASX:HCH)           |          |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| 23/06/2023 Sale      | 228.00             | 238.24   |               | 504.33   | (266.09)      |                    | 504.33      |            |            |            |          | 266.09       |  |
|                      | 228.00             | 238.24   |               | 504.33   | (266.09)      |                    | 504.33      |            | 0.00       |            | 0.00     | 266.09       |  |
| Moab Minerals Lim    | ited (ASX:MOM)     |          |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| 20/06/2023 Sale      | 13,360.00          | 150.32   |               | 477.60   | (327.28)      |                    | 477.60      |            |            |            |          | 327.28       |  |
|                      | 13,360.00          | 150.32   |               | 477.60   | (327.28)      |                    | 477.60      |            | 0.00       |            | 0.00     | 327.28       |  |
| Pharmaust Limited    | (ASX:PAA)          |          |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| 20/06/2023 Sale      | 10,752.00          | 774.90   |               | 1,009.94 | (235.04)      |                    | 1,009.94    |            |            |            |          | 235.04       |  |
|                      | 10,752.00          | 774.90   |               | 1,009.94 | (235.04)      |                    | 1,009.94    |            | 0.00       |            | 0.00     | 235.04       |  |
| Seafarms Group Li    | mited (ASX:SFG)    |          |               |          |               |                    |             |            |            |            |          |              |  |
| 20/06/2023 Sale      | 10,000.00          | 40.00    |               | 660.00   | (620.00)      |                    | 660.00      |            |            |            |          | 620.00       |  |
|                      | 10,000.00          | 40.00    |               | 660.00   | (620.00)      |                    | 660.00      |            | 0.00       |            | 0.00     | 620.00       |  |

## Aurous Super Fund Realised Capital Gains For the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

|                    |              | Acco     | ounting Treat | ment     |               | Taxation Treatment    |          |            |                           |       |          |              |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|--|--|
|                    | Quantity     | Proceeds | Excess        | Original | Accounting    | Cost Base Calculation |          |            | Capital Gains Calculation |       |          |              |  |  |
|                    |              |          |               | Cost     | Profit/(Loss) | Adjusted              | Reduced  | Indexation | Discounted                | Other | Deferred | Capital Loss |  |  |
| Listed Securities  | Market       |          |               |          |               |                       |          |            |                           |       |          |              |  |  |
| Tassal Group Limit | ed (ASX:TGR) |          |               |          |               |                       |          |            |                           |       |          |              |  |  |
| 21/11/2022 Sale    | 558.00       | 2,918.34 |               | 2,003.71 | 914.63        | 2,003.71              |          |            | 914.63                    |       |          |              |  |  |
|                    | 558.00       | 2,918.34 |               | 2,003.71 | 914.63        | 2,003.71              |          |            | 914.63                    |       | 0.00     |              |  |  |
| Listed Securities  | Market Total | 7,058.19 |               | 7,753.11 | (694.92)      | 3,166.31              | 4,586.80 |            | 1,229.63                  |       | 0.00     | 1,924.55     |  |  |
| Grand Total        |              | 7,058.19 |               | 7,753.11 | (694.92)      | 3,166.31              | 4,586.80 |            | 1,229.63                  |       | 0.00     | 1,924.55     |  |  |

\* Where there is an Excess Tax Value Amount, the Accounting Profit/(Loss) figure takes account of this. Accounting Profit/(Loss) equals Proceeds less Excess Tax Value less Original Cost.

## Aurous Super Fund Realised Capital Gains For the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

### **Capital Gains Tax Return Summary**

| Current Year Capital Gains            | Indexation | Discount | Other | Deferred | Total<br>Capital Gains | Capital Losses |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------|----------|------------------------|----------------|
| Shares & Units - Listed Shares        | 0.00       | 1,229.00 | 0.00  | 0.00     | 1,229.00               | 1,924.00       |
| Shares & Units - Other Shares         | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   | 0.00           |
| Shares & Units - Listed Trusts        | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   | 0.00           |
| Shares & Units - Other Units          | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   | 0.00           |
| Australian Real Estate                | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   | 0.00           |
| Other Real Estate                     | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   | 0.00           |
| Collectables                          | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   | 0.00           |
| Other CGT Assets & Other CGT Events   | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   | 0.00           |
| Distributed Capital Gains from Trusts | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   | 0.00           |
|                                       | 0.00       | 1,229.00 | 0.00  | 0.00     | 1,229.00               | 1,924.00       |
| Capital Losses Applied                |            |          |       |          |                        |                |
| Current Year                          | 0.00       | 1,229.00 | 0.00  | 0.00     | 1,229.00               |                |
| Prior Years                           | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   |                |
| _                                     | 0.00       | 1,229.00 | 0.00  | 0.00     | 1,229.00               |                |
| Net Capital Gains                     |            |          |       |          |                        |                |
| Net Gain after applying losses        | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   |                |
| Discount applicable                   |            | 0.00     |       |          |                        |                |
| Net Gain after applying discount      | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00     | 0.00                   |                |



(ABN: 88 502 204 696)

### **Consolidated Member Benefit Totals**

| Period |                            |           | Member Account De                           | etails                                    |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------|---|---|
|        | 1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023 |           | Residential Address:                        | 10 Gairdner Lane<br>MAWSON LAKES, SA 5095 |
| Member |                            | Number: 1 | Date of Birth:                              | 14 February 1968                          |
|        | Mr David John Koszorus     |           | Date Joined Fund:<br>Eligible Service Date: | 22 February 2021<br>22 February 2021      |
|        |                            |           | Tax File Number Held:                       | Yes                                       |
|        |                            |           | rax i lie Hallber Held.                     | 100                                       |

Note: this report provides a consolidated view of the Member's interests in the SMSF Refer to the Member Benefit Statements produced for each member account for further details

| 48,737.72 |
|-----------|
| 48,737.72 |
|           |
| 53,413.77 |
| 53,413.77 |
|           |

| Your Tax Components                     |           |
|---|-----------|
| Tax Free                                | 528.91    |
| Taxable - Taxed                         | 52,884.86 |
| Taxable - Untaxed                       | -         |
| Your Preservation Components            |           |
| Preserved                               | 53,413.77 |
| Restricted Non Preserved                | -         |
| Unrestricted Non Preserved              | -         |
| Your Insurance Benefits                 |           |
| No insurance details have been recorded |           |

#### Your Beneficiaries

Non Lapsing Binding Death Nomination\*

Glenys Koszorus Spouse 100%

\* Nomination in effect from 7 March 2021



(ABN: 88 502 204 696)

## **Member Benefit Statement**

| Period                               |           | Member Account De                            | tails                                     |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|---|-----------|
| 1 July 2022 - 30 June 202            | 3         | Residential Address:                         | 10 Gairdner Lane<br>MAWSON LAKES, SA 5095 |           |
| Member                               | Number: 1 | Date of Birth:                               | 14 February 1968                          |           |
| Mr David John Koszorus               | 5         | Date Joined Fund:<br>Eligible Service Date:  | 22 February 2021<br>22 February 2021      |           |
| Accumulation Account<br>Accumulation |           | Tax File Number Held:<br>Account Start Date: | Yes<br>22 February 2021                   |           |
| Your Account Summary                 |           | Your Tax Compon                              | ents                                      |           |
| Withdrawal Benefit as at 1 Jul 2022  | 48,737.72 | Tax Free                                     | 0.9902 %                                  | 528.91    |
| Increases to your account:           |           | Taxable - Taxed                              |   | 52,884.86 |
| Share Of Net Fund Income             | 4,676.04  | Taxable - Untaxed                            |   | -         |
| Tax on Net Fund Income               | 0.01      | Your Preservation                            | Components                                |           |
| <u>Total Increases</u>               | 4,676.05  | Preserved                                    |   | 53,413.77 |
|                                      | 53,413.77 | Restricted Non Preser                        | rved                                      | -         |
|                                      |           | Unrestricted Non Pres                        | served                                    | -         |
|                                      |           | Your Insurance Be                            | enefits                                   |           |
|                                      |           | No insurance details h                       | nave been recorded                        |           |
|                                      |           | Your Beneficiaries                           | ;   |           |

Non Lapsing Binding Death Nomination\*

Glenys Koszorus Spouse 100% \* Nomination in effect from **7 March 2021** 



#### Trustee

The Trustee of the Fund is as follows:

Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd

The directors of the Trustee company are:

David Koszorus and Glenys Koszorus

#### Availability of Other Fund Information

Additional information regarding your membership is available on request. What your Fund can do is governed by the provisions of its Trust Deed, which is available for inspection. If you require further information or clarification of any aspect of your membership of the Fund, please contact your Fund's Administrator or Trustee.

#### **Trustee Disclaimer**

This statement has been prepared by the Trustee for the member whose name appears at the top of this statement. While every effort has been made by the Trustee to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this statement, the Trustee does not accept any liability for any errors, omissions or misprints.

Signed on behalf of the Trustee of the Fund

David Koszorus Director - Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd

.....

Glenys Koszorus Director - Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd

Statement Date: 30 June 2023



(ABN: 88 502 204 696)

### **Consolidated Member Benefit Totals**

| Period                      |           | Member Account De                           | tails                                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| 1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023  |           | Residential Address:                        | 10 Gairdner Lane<br>MAWSON LAKES, SA 5095 |
| Member N                    | lumber: 2 | Date of Birth:                              | 23 January 1965                           |
| Mrs Glenys Heather Koszorus |           | Date Joined Fund:<br>Eligible Service Date: | 29 March 2021<br>17 May 2021              |
|                             |           | Tax File Number Held:                       | Yes                                       |

Note: this report provides a consolidated view of the Member's interests in the SMSF Refer to the Member Benefit Statements produced for each member account for further details

| Your Accounts  |            |
|--|------------|
| Withdrawal Benefit as at 1 Jul 2022                  |            |
| Accumulation   | 272,796.16 |
| Total as at 1 Jul 2022                               | 272,796.16 |
| Withdrawal Benefit as at 30 Jun 2023<br>Accumulation | 298,968.93 |
| Total as at 30 Jun 2023                              | 298,968.93 |

| Your Tax Components                     |            |
|---|------------|
| Tax Free                                | 1,589.18   |
| Taxable - Taxed                         | 297,379.75 |
| Taxable - Untaxed                       | -          |
| Your Preservation Components            |            |
| Preserved                               | 298,423.21 |
| Restricted Non Preserved                | 545.72     |
| Unrestricted Non Preserved              | -          |
| Your Insurance Benefits                 |            |
| No insurance details have been recorded |            |
| Vour Ponoficiarias                      |            |

#### Your Beneficiaries

No beneficiary details have been recorded



(ABN: 88 502 204 696)

## **Member Benefit Statement**

| Period                               |            | Member Account De                           | tails                                     |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|---|------------|
| 1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023           |            | Residential Address:                        | 10 Gairdner Lane<br>MAWSON LAKES, SA 5095 |            |
| Member                               | Number: 2  | Date of Birth <sup>.</sup>                  | 23 January 1965                           |            |
| Mrs Glenys Heather Koszorus          |            | Date Joined Fund:<br>Eligible Service Date: | 29 March 2021<br>17 May 2021              |            |
| Accumulation Account                 |            | Tax File Number Held:                       | Yes                                       |            |
| Accumulation                         |            | Tax File Number Held:                       |   |            |
|                                      |            | Account Start Date:                         | 29 March 2021                             |            |
| Your Account Summary                 |            | Your Tax Compone                            | ents                                      |            |
| Withdrawal Benefit as at 1 Jul 2022  | 272,796.16 | Tax Free                                    | 0.5316 %                                  | 1,589.18   |
| Increases to your account:           |            | Taxable - Taxed                             |   | 297,379.75 |
| Share Of Net Fund Income             | 26,172.78  | Taxable - Untaxed                           |   | -          |
| Total Increases                      | 26,172.78  | Your Preservation                           | Components                                |            |
| Decreases to your account:           |            | Preserved                                   |   | 298,423.21 |
| Tax on Net Fund Income               | 0.01       | Restricted Non Preser                       | ved                                       | 545.72     |
| Total Decreases                      | 0.01       | Unrestricted Non Pres                       | erved                                     | -          |
| Withdrawal Benefit as at 30 Jun 2023 | 298,968.93 | Your Insurance Be                           | nefits                                    |            |
|                                      |            | No insurance details h                      | ave been recorded                         |            |
|                                      |            | Vern Deneficieries                          |   |            |

Your Beneficiaries

No beneficiary details have been recorded



#### Trustee

The Trustee of the Fund is as follows:

Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd

The directors of the Trustee company are:

David Koszorus and Glenys Koszorus

#### Availability of Other Fund Information

Additional information regarding your membership is available on request. What your Fund can do is governed by the provisions of its Trust Deed, which is available for inspection. If you require further information or clarification of any aspect of your membership of the Fund, please contact your Fund's Administrator or Trustee.

#### **Trustee Disclaimer**

This statement has been prepared by the Trustee for the member whose name appears at the top of this statement. While every effort has been made by the Trustee to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this statement, the Trustee does not accept any liability for any errors, omissions or misprints.

Signed on behalf of the Trustee of the Fund

David Koszorus Director - Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd

.....

Glenys Koszorus Director - Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd

Statement Date: 30 June 2023



# Investment Movement Summary For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

| Openii   |           | ng Balance | Acquisitions |           | Disposals |          |               | Closing Balance |            |              |
|--|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| Investment   | Qty       | Cost       | Qty          | Cost      | Qty       | Proceeds | Profit/(Loss) | Qty             | Cost       | Market Value |
| <u>Bank</u>  |           |            |              |           |           |          |               |                 |            |              |
| CBA Bank Account   |           | 38,121.66  |              | 8,694.08  |           | 38,484.  | 18 0.00       |                 | 8,331.56   | 8,331.56     |
| Coinspot Cash Account  |           | 15,000.00  |              | 30,000.00 |           | 25,000.  | 00.00         |                 | 20,000.00  | 20,000.00    |
|  |           | 53,121.66  |              | 38,694.08 |           | 63,484.  | 18 0.00       | -               | 28,331.56  | 28,331.56    |
| Listed Derivatives Market                                      |           |            |              |           |           |          |               |                 |            |              |
| Pharmaust Limited - Option Expiring 31-<br>Oct-2023 (ASX:PAAO) | 2,688.00  | 26.88      | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.       | 0.00          | 2,688.00        | 26.88      | 13.44        |
|  |           | 26.88      |              | 0.00      |           | 0.       | 0.00          | -               | 26.88      | 13.44        |
| Listed Securities Market                                       |           |            |              |           |           |          |               |                 |            |              |
| Angel Seafood Holdings Ltd (ASX:AS1)                           | 5,000.00  | 685.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 5,000.00  | 1,000.   | 00 315.00     | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Costa Group Holdings Limited<br>(ASX:CGC)                      | 298.00    | 988.93     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 298.00    | 840.     | 79 (148.14)   | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Deep Yellow Limited (ASX:DYL)                                  | 800.00    | 946.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 800.00    | 618.     | 00 (328.00)   | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Delecta Limited (ASX:DLC)                                      | 33,400.00 | 477.60     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 33,400.00 | 477.     | 60 0.00       | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Hot Chili Limited (ASX:HCH)                                    | 228.00    | 504.33     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 228.00    | 238.     | 24 (266.09)   | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Moab Minerals Limited (ASX:MOM)                                | 0.00      | 0.00       | 13,360.00    | 477.60    | 13,360.00 | 150.     | 32 (327.28)   | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Pharmaust Limited (ASX:PAA)                                    | 10,752.00 | 1,009.94   | 0.00         | 0.00      | 10,752.00 | 774.     | 90 (235.04)   | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Seafarms Group Limited (ASX:SFG)                               | 10,000.00 | 660.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 10,000.00 | 40.      | 00 (620.00)   | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Tassal Group Limited (ASX:TGR)                                 | 558.00    | 2,003.71   | 0.00         | 0.00      | 558.00    | 2,918.   | 34 914.63     | 0.00            | 0.00       | 0.00         |
|  |           | 7,275.51   |              | 477.60    |           | 7,058.   | 19 (694.92)   | -               | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Unlisted Market  |           |            |              |           |           |          |               |                 |            |              |
| As Good As Gold 100oz Silver Bar                               | 30.00     | 111,600.00 | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.       | 00.00         | 30.00           | 111,600.00 | 102,540.00   |
| As Good As Gold 1oz Gold Bar                                   | 64.00     | 160,640.00 | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.       | 0.00          | 64.00           | 160,640.00 | 184,380.16   |

# Aurous Super Fund Investment Movement Summary For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

|                                  | Opening | g Balance  | Acqui | sitions   |     | Disposal | 6             |      | Closing Bala | ance         |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|-----------|-----|----------|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|
| Investment                       | Qty     | Cost       | Qty   | Cost      | Qty | Proceeds | Profit/(Loss) | Qty  | Cost         | Market Value |
| Bitcoin                          | 0.00    | 0.00       | 0.56  | 25,000.00 | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0.00          | 0.56 | 25,000.00    | 25,622.82    |
| Perth Mint Kangaroo 1oz Gold Bar | 2.00    | 4,554.00   | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0.00          | 2.00 | 4,554.00     | 5,761.88     |
|                                  |         | 276,794.00 | _     | 25,000.00 |     | 0.0      | 0.00          | _    | 301,794.00   | 318,304.86   |
| Fund Total                       |         | 337,218.05 | _     | 64,171.68 |     | 70,542.3 | (694.92)      | -    | 330,152.44   | 346,649.86   |

# **Financial Year Summary**

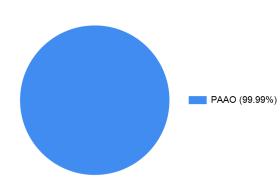
1 JULY 2022 - 30 JUNE 2023



| Portfolio Valuation | Account Number | Account Name  | Value as at 30 June 2023 |
|---------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|
| Shares              | 3978048        | KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY<br>LTD <aurous a="" c="" fund="" super=""></aurous> | \$16.13                  |
| CDIA                | 10476318       | KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY<br>LTD AS TRUSTEES F OR AUROUS<br>SUPER FUND        | \$8,331.56               |
| TOTAL PORTFOLIO VAL | UE             |   | \$8.347.69               |

| Allocation as at 30 June 2 | 023 |
|----------------------------|-----|

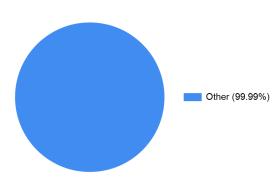
#### Shares in your portfolio



#### Sectors in your portfolio

| Estimated Interest & Dividends                          | 2022-2023 Financial Year |
|---|--------------------------|
| Est. Franked Dividends                                  | \$17.88                  |
| Est. Unfranked Dividends                                | \$8.94                   |
| Est. Franking Credits                                   | \$7.66                   |
| Est. Interest Received from Interest<br>Rate Securities | \$0.00                   |
| Interest Received from Cash<br>Account(s)               | \$602.17                 |
| TOTAL INCOME  | \$628.99                 |

| Fees & Charges                 | 2022-2023 Financial Year |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total Brokerage (inc. GST)     | \$50.00                  |
| Total Subscriptions (inc. GST) | \$0.00                   |
| Other Fees (inc. GST)          | \$0.00                   |
| TOTAL FEES & CHARGES           | \$50.00                  |



# Financial Year Summary



#### 1 JULY 2022 - 30 JUNE 2023

This statement only provides information for CDIA accounts that have been designated as the settlement account for your Commonwealth Securities Limited Share Trading account as at 30 June. Please refer to NetBank for interest income from all other CBA accounts.

The interest shown is net of any non-resident or TFN withholding tax (if applicable). Please refer to Netbank for bank fees paid on your designated CDIA settlement account in the financial year.

The total brokerage outlined does not include any rebates you may have received over the financial year. Refer to your transaction statement records for this information. This report only includes an estimate of dividends paid for holdings held with Commonwealth Securities Limited as at the ex-dividend date. For instance, any dividends paid prior to holdings being transferred to Commonwealth Securities Limited are not included.

This statement is an estimated summary document only and it is not intended to replace any document which contains information that may be required for taxation purposes. You should therefore refer to your CHESS statements, dividend statements, confirmation contract notes and other investment or bank account statements for your records in this regard. This statement may not include information on accounts which have been closed, switched product type, transferred Holder Identification Number (HIN), or switched Participant Identification Number (PID) during the financial year.

This statement is issued by Commonwealth Securities Limited ABN 60 067 254 399 AFSL 238814 (CommSec), a wholly owned but non-guaranteed subsidiary of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABN 48 123 124 AFSL 234945. CommSec is a Market Participant of ASX Limited and Cboe Australia Pty Limited, a Clearing Participant of ASX Clear Pty Limited and a Settlement Participant of ASX Settlement Pty Limited. Information contained in this statement is believed to be accurate at the time the statement is generated. CBA and its subsidiaries do not accept any liability for any errors or omissions contained in this statement, no any responsibility for any action taken in reliance on this statement. This document contains general information only and does not take into account your individual objectives, financial and taxation situations or needs. Before acting on the information, consider the appropriateness of your own objectives, needs, financial and taxation situation and, if necessary, seek appropriate independent financial and taxation advice. CBA is not a registered tax (financial) adviser under the Tax Agent Services Act 2009. If there are any errors in this statement, please contact us.

Address: Commonwealth Securities Limited, Locked Bag 22, Australia Square NSW 1215 | Phone: 13 15 19 | Website: www.commsec.com.au

If you are not satisfied with the service or advice you receive from us, you are entitled to complain. We have established procedures to ensure that all enquiries and complaints are properly dealt with. Please refer to our Financial Services Guide for more information. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority. AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers. Website: www.afca.org.au, Telephone: 1800 931 678 (free call), Email: info@afca.org.au, In writing to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001.

# **Portfolio Valuation**



99.81%

100.00%

\$8,331.56

\$8,347.69

TOTAL

30 JUNE 2023

#### SHARES - 3978048 - HIN 100963426

#### KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD < AUROUS SUPER FUND A/C>

| Portfolio  | Units | Unit Price | Portfolio Value | % of Portfolio |
|--|-------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| PAAO - PHARMAUST LIMITED OPT OCT23 (OPTION EXPIRING 31-<br>OCT-2023) | 2,688 | \$0.0060   | \$16.13         | 0.19%          |
|  |       | Sub Total  | \$16.13         | 0.19%          |
|  |       |            |                 |                |
| Cash Accounts  |       |            | Portfolio Value | % of Portfolio |

| - 0651 | 671 | 047                       | 631 | 8       |
|--------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------|
| 0001   | 011 | $\mathbf{U} + \mathbf{i}$ | 001 | $\circ$ |

# **Portfolio Valuation**



#### 30 JUNE 2023

This statement only provides information for CDIA accounts that have been designated as the settlement account for your Commonwealth Securities Limited Share Trading account as at 30 June. Please refer to NetBank for interest income from all other CBA accounts.

The interest shown is net of any non-resident or TFN withholding tax (if applicable). Please refer to Netbank for bank fees paid on your designated CDIA settlement account in the financial year.

The total brokerage outlined does not include any rebates you may have received over the financial year. Refer to your transaction statement records for this information. This report only includes an estimate of dividends paid for holdings held with Commonwealth Securities Limited as at the ex-dividend date. For instance, any dividends paid prior to holdings being transferred to Commonwealth Securities Limited are not included.

This statement is an estimated summary document only and it is not intended to replace any document which contains information that may be required for taxation purposes. You should therefore refer to your CHESS statements, dividend statements, confirmation contract notes and other investment or bank account statements for your records in this regard. This statement may not include information on accounts which have been closed, switched product type, transferred Holder Identification Number (HIN), or switched Participant Identification Number (PID) during the financial year.

This statement is issued by Commonwealth Securities Limited ABN 60 067 254 399 AFSL 238814 (CommSec), a wholly owned but non-guaranteed subsidiary of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABN 48 123 124 AFSL 234945. CommSec is a Market Participant of ASX Limited and Cboe Australia Pty Limited, a Clearing Participant of ASX Clear Pty Limited and a Settlement Participant of ASX Settlement Pty Limited. Information contained in this statement is believed to be accurate at the time the statement is generated. CBA and its subsidiaries do not accept any liability for any errors or omissions contained in this statement, or any responsibility for any action taken in reliance on this statement. This document contains general information only and does not take into account your individual objectives, financial and taxation situations or needs. Before acting on the information, consider the appropriateness of your own objectives, needs, financial and taxation situation and, if necessary, seek appropriate independent financial and taxation advice. CBA is not a registered tax (financial) adviser under the Tax Agent Services Act 2009. If there are any errors in this statement, please contact us.

Address: Commonwealth Securities Limited, Locked Bag 22, Australia Square NSW 1215 | Phone: 13 15 19 | Website: www.commsec.com.au

If you are not satisfied with the service or advice you receive from us, you are entitled to complain. We have established procedures to ensure that all enquiries and complaints are properly dealt with. Please refer to our Financial Services Guide for more information. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority. AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers. Website: www.afca.org.au, Telephone: 1800 931 678 (free call), Email: info@afca.org.au, In writing to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001.

# **Transaction Summary**

1 JULY 2022 - 30 JUNE 2023



|  | Total Buys and Sells               | 2022 - 2023 Financial Year |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD              | Total Buys (inc. Brokerage + GST)  | \$0.00                     |
| <aurous a="" c="" fund="" super=""></aurous> | Total Sells (inc. Brokerage + GST) | \$2,424.01                 |

SHARES - 3978048 - HIN 100963426

| CGC - COS  | CGC - COSTA GROUP HOLDINGS FPO (ORDINARY FULLY PAID) |          |            |             |               |        |           |             |  |
|------------|--|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Date       | Туре   | Quantity | Unit Price | Trade Value | Brokerage+GST | GST    | CNote     | Total Value |  |
| 20-Jun-202 | 3 Sell   | -298     | \$2.8550   | -\$850.79   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 | 143801237 | -\$840.79   |  |
|            |  |          |            | Sub Total   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 |           | -\$840.79   |  |

| DYL - DEEP  | DYL - DEEP YELLOW LIMITED FPO (ORDINARY FULLY PAID) |          |            |             |               |        |           |             |
|-------------|---|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| Date        | Туре  | Quantity | Unit Price | Trade Value | Brokerage+GST | GST    | CNote     | Total Value |
| 20-Jun-2023 | Sell  | -800     | \$.7850    | -\$628.00   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 | 143801305 | -\$618.00   |
|             |   |          |            | Sub Total   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 |           | -\$618.00   |

| MOM - MOA   | MOM - MOAB MINERALS LTD FPO (ORDINARY FULLY PAID) |          |            |             |               |        |           |             |
|-------------|---|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| Date        | Туре  | Quantity | Unit Price | Trade Value | Brokerage+GST | GST    | CNote     | Total Value |
| 20-Jun-2023 | Sell  | -13,360  | \$.0120    | -\$160.32   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 | 143801369 | -\$150.32   |
|             |   |          |            | Sub Total   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 |           | -\$150.32   |

| PAA - PHAR  | PAA - PHARMAUST LIMITED FPO (ORDINARY FULLY PAID) |          |            |             |               |        |           |             |
|-------------|---|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| Date        | Туре  | Quantity | Unit Price | Trade Value | Brokerage+GST | GST    | CNote     | Total Value |
| 20-Jun-2023 | Sell  | -10,752  | \$.0730    | -\$784.90   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 | 143801426 | -\$774.90   |
|             |   |          |            | Sub Total   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 |           | -\$774.90   |

| SFG - SEAF  | SFG - SEAFARMS GROUP LTD FPO (ORDINARY FULLY PAID) |          |            |             |               |        |           |             |
|-------------|--|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| Date        | Туре   | Quantity | Unit Price | Trade Value | Brokerage+GST | GST    | CNote     | Total Value |
| 20-Jun-2023 | Sell   | -10,000  | \$.0050    | -\$50.00    | \$10.00       | \$0.91 | 143801543 | -\$40.00    |
|             |  |          |            | Sub Total   | \$10.00       | \$0.91 |           | -\$40.00    |

# Transaction Summary

#### 1 JULY 2022 - 30 JUNE 2023

CommSec

The transaction summary is only able to display information available to Commonwealth Securities Limited. Certain transactions may not be displayed, including but not limited to transactions made off market such as Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) and Delivery vs Payment Settlements (DvP). Transactions regarding corporate actions or stock transfers are not included and can be found on your statements as issued by the company or the share registry. Transactions for Issuer Sponsored holdings placed outside of this account are not included in this summary. Links to some of the key share registries can be found below:

Computershare (http://www.computershare.com/au/Pages/default.aspx)

Link Market Services (https://investorcentre.linkmarketservices.com.au/Login.aspx/Login)

Boardroom Limited (https://boardroomlimited.com.au) Security Transfer Registrars (https://www.securitytransfer.com.au)

Advanced Share Registry Services (http://www.advancedshare.com.au/Home.aspx)

The total brokerage outlined does not include any rebates you may have received over the financial year. Refer to your transaction statement records for this information. This report only includes an estimate of dividends paid for holdings held with Commonwealth Securities Limited as at the ex-dividend date. For instance, any dividends paid prior to holdings being transferred to Commonwealth Securities Limited are not included.

This statement is an estimated summary document only and it is not intended to replace any document which contains information that may be required for taxation purposes. You should therefore refer to your CHESS statements, dividend statements, confirmation contract notes and other investment or bank account statements for your records in this regard. This statement may not include information on accounts which have been closed, switched product type, transferred Holder Identification Number (HIN), or switched Participant Identification Number (PID) during the financial year.

This statement is issued by Commonwealth Securities Limited ABN 60 067 254 399 AFSL 238814 (CommSec), a wholly owned but non-guaranteed subsidiary of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABN 48 123 124 AFSL 234945. CommSec is a Market Participant of ASX Limited and Cboe Australia Pty Limited, a Clearing Participant of ASX Clear Pty Limited and a Settlement Participant of ASX Settlement Pty Limited. Information contained in this statement is believed to be accurate at the time the statement is generated. CBA and its subsidiaries do not accept any liability for any errors or omissions contained in this statement, or any responsibility for any action taken in reliance on this statement. This document contains general information only and does not take into account your individual objectives, financial and taxation situations or needs. Before acting on the information, consider the appropriateness of your own objectives, needs, financial and taxation situation and, if necessary, seek appropriate independent financial and taxation advice. CBA is not a registered tax (financial) adviser under the Tax Agent Services Act 2009. If there are any errors in this statement, please contact us.

Address: Commonwealth Securities Limited, Locked Bag 22, Australia Square NSW 1215 | Phone: 13 15 19 | Website: www.commsec.com.au

If you are not satisfied with the service or advice you receive from us, you are entitled to complain. We have established procedures to ensure that all enquiries and complaints are properly dealt with. Please refer to our Financial Services Guide for more information. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority. AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers. Website: www.afca.org.au, Telephone: 1800 931 678 (free call), Email: info@afca.org.au, In writing to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001.

# **Interest & Estimated Dividend Summary**

\$0.00

1 JULY 2022 - 30 JUNE 2023

#### SHARES - 3978048 - HIN 100963426

#### KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD < AUROUS SUPER FUND A/C>

| ESTIMATED DIVIDEND SUMMARY |                 |          |                       |            |                          |                        |                        |                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| CGC - COSTA                | GROUP HOLD      | DINGS FP | O (ORDINARY           | FULLY PAID | )                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Ex-div date                | Payment<br>Date | Туре     | Dividend<br>per share | Units      | Est. Unfranked<br>Amount | Est. Franked<br>Amount | Est. Total<br>Dividend | Est. Franking<br>Credit |
| 08-Mar-2023                | 06-Apr-2023     | Interim  | \$0.0500              | 298        | \$8.94                   | \$5.96                 | \$14.90                | \$2.55                  |
| 14-Sep-2022                | 06-Oct-2022     | Interim  | \$0.0400              | 298        | \$0.00                   | \$11.92                | \$11.92                | \$5.11                  |
|                            |                 |          |                       | Sub Total  | \$8.94                   | \$17.88                | \$26.82                | \$7.66                  |
|                            |                 |          |                       | TOTAL      | \$8.94                   | \$17.88                | \$26.82                | \$7.66                  |

#### STIMATED INTEREST RECEIVED There are no transactions on this account. TOTAL INTEREST INCOME SUMMARY Account Interest CDIA - 10476318 \$602.17 TOTAL \$602.17

# **Interest & Estimated Dividend Summary**



#### 1 JULY 2022 - 30 JUNE 2023

This statement only provides information for CDIA accounts that have been designated as the settlement account for your Commonwealth Securities Limited Share Trading account as at 30 June. Please refer to NetBank for interest income from all other CBA accounts.

The interest shown is net of any non-resident or TEN withholding tax (if applicable). Please refer to Netbank for bank fees paid on your designated CDIA settlement account in the financial year.

(1) This is an estimate prepared by Commonwealth Securities Limited based upon units that you hold in accordance with our records and may not distinguish between cash dividends or dividends reinvested through any particular company's dividend reinvestment plan. Your actual entitlement will be determined by information recorded in the company's share registry at the relevant record dates. Amounts that may have been withheld for failing to provide your tax file number to your share registries are not disclosed on this report.

Dividends are estimated by CommSec based on the total registered Units held on the Record Date of the dividend. The following fields are estimated in accordance with the calculations outlined below: (a) Units = Total registered units of security held on the Record Date of the dividend

- (b) Est. Unfranked Amount = Units X Dividend per security X Unfranked %

(c) Est. Franked Amount = Units X Dividend per security X Franked % (d) Est. Franking Credit = (Est. Franked Amount X company tax rate)/(100 - company tax rate)

(e) Est. Total Dividend = Units x Dividend per security

(2) In order to be eligible to claim the benefit of a franking credit, you must be a 'qualified person'. You will be a qualified person if you satisfy:

One of the specific concessions in the legislation (for example, you are an individual whose total franking credit entitlement for the income year does not exceed \$5,000); and/or

The 45-day rule The 45-day rule requires that if you are an Australian tax resident shareholder, you must have held the security 'at risk' for at least 45 consecutive days, not including date of purchase and date of sale. Where the 45 day holding requirement has not been satisfied, the 45-day rule may apply to deny the franking credits attached to the dividend received in respect of the particular security. The 45-day rule is complex. You should obtain your own taxation advice to understand how these provisions apply to you.

Please refer to the statements provided by the Share Registry for tax return purposes. These may include details of any foreign tax credits you may be entitled to and breakdown of any trust distribution you may have received.

For details of the components of your ASX listed trust distributions you will need to refer to the Annual Tax Statement issued by the trust manager.

The total brokerage outlined does not include any rebates you may have received over the financial year. Refer to your transaction statement records for this information This report only includes an estimate of dividends paid for holdings held with Commonwealth Securities Limited as at the ex-dividend date. For instance, any dividends paid prior to holdings being transferred to Commonwealth Securities Limited are not included.

This statement is an estimated summary document only and it is not intended to replace any document which contains information that may be required for taxation purposes. You should therefore refer to your CHESS statements, dividend statements, confirmation contract notes and other investment or bank account statements for your records in this regard. This statement may not include information on accounts which have been closed, switched product type, transferred Holder Identification Number (HIN), or switched Participant Identification Number (PID) during the financial year

This statement is issued by Commonwealth Securities Limited ABN 60 067 254 399 AFSL 238814 (CommSec), a wholly owned but non-guaranteed subsidiary of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABN 48 123 124 AFSL 234945. CommSec is a Market Participant of ASX Limited and Cboe Australia Pty Limited, a Clearing Participant of ASX Clear Pty Limited and a Settlement Participant of ASX Settlement Pty Limited. Information contained in this statement is believed to be accurate at the time the statement is generated. CBA and its subsidiaries do not accept any liability for any errors or omissions contained in this statement, or any responsibility for any action taken in reliance on this statement. This document contains general information only and does not take into account your individual objectives, financial and taxation situations or needs. Before acting on the information, consider the appropriateness of your own objectives, needs, financial and taxation situation and, if necessary, seek appropriate independent financial and taxation advice. CBA is not a registered tax (financial) adviser under the Tax Agent Services Act 2009. If there are any errors in this statement, please contact us.

Address: Commonwealth Securities Limited, Locked Bag 22, Australia Square NSW 1215 | Phone: 13 15 19 | Website: www.commsec.com.au

If you are not satisfied with the service or advice you receive from us, you are entitled to complain. We have established procedures to ensure that all enquiries and complaints are properly dealt with. Please refer to our Financial Services Guide for more information. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority. AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers. Website: www.afca.org.au, Telephone: 1800 931 678 (free call), Email: info@afca.org.au, In writing to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001.

# Interest & Estimated Dividend Summary

### 1 JULY 2022 - 30 JUNE 2023

| GLOSSARY                           |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Units                              | The number of registered securities that you own.  |
| Unit Price                         | The Portfolio Valuation 'Unit Price' is calculated using a 'Reference' Price provided by the ASX which takes into account an adjustment to determine value at Close of<br>Market if the Security does not trade in the Closing Single Price Auction on the Valuation Date.                                       |
| Brokerage                          | The fee or charge that is paid by you when transacting a buy or sell.  |
| Holder Identification Number (HIN) | When you are CHESS sponsored with a Broker you will be issued a unique number, called a HIN. Multiple holdings can be registered under the single HIN. A HIN starts with the letter X and usually followed by 10 numbers, e.g. X0001234567.  |
| Dividend                           | A dividend is a payment made to shareholders from the company. This payment is a portion of the company's profits. ASX listed companies typically pay dividends twice a year, usually as an 'interim' dividend and a 'final dividend'. From time to time, a company may also pay a 'special' dividend.           |
| Ex-dividend date                   | The ex-dividend date occurs two business days before the company's Record Date. To be entitled to a dividend a shareholder must have purchased the shares before the ex-dividend date. If you purchase shares on or after that date, the previous owner of the shares (and not you) is entitled to the dividend. |
| Interim dividend                   | A dividend paid during the year, usually accompanying a company's interim financial statements.  |
| Final dividend                     | A dividend paid at the end of a company's financial year, representing a return based on the previous twelve months' financial performance and the future outlook.   |
| Special dividend                   | A dividend paid by the company outside typical recurring (interim and final) dividend cycle.   |
| Record date                        | The record date is the date the share registries use in determining who is entitled to a dividend or entitlement associated with a security. Those who held the security in the company and were on the register on the record date are eligible for the entitlement.  |
| Payment date                       | The date on which a declared dividend is scheduled to be paid.   |
| Unfranked dividend                 | Dividends which do not carry a franking credit.  |
| Franked dividend                   | Franked dividends are paid to security holders out of profits on which the company has already paid tax.   |
| Franking /Imputation Credit        | A franking credit is your share of tax paid by a company on the profits from which your dividend is paid. They are also known as Imputation Credits.   |
| Total subscription                 | Total subscription can include, but is not limited to market data and research subscription fees and share trade alerts.   |
| Other fees                         | Other fees can include, but are not limited to: Off market transfer fees, conditional trading fees, rejection fees, early and late settlement fees, fail fees, SRN query, rebooking fees, cheque payment fee or cheque dishonour fees and the printing and posting of contract notes.                            |
| Corporate action (CA)              | Any action initiated by the company or corporation, for the purpose of giving an entitlement to shareholders.  |
|                                    |  |

CommSec

# Gold Reserve Holdings Statement

Aurous Super Fund Report Generated:

June 30, 2023

METAL

QTY HELD UNIT VALUE TOTAL VALUE

| Gold                                      |       |          |            |
|---|-------|----------|------------|
| As Good As Gold I oz Gold Bar             | 64    | 2,880.94 | 184,380.16 |
| Perth Mint I oz Gold Minted Bar           | 2     | 2,880.94 | 5,761.88   |
|   | 66.00 | 5,761.88 | 190,142.04 |
| Silver                                    |       |          |            |
| As Good As Gold Premium 100 oz Silver Bar | 30    | 3,418.00 | 102,540.00 |
|   | 30.00 | 3,418.00 | 102,540.00 |
|   | 96.00 | 9,179.88 | 292,682.04 |



H 000250 000 AS1
 SZORUS SUPERANNUATION
 PTY LTD
 <a urgsystem of the system of th

### Update your information:

**Online:** www.investorcentre.com/contact

By Mail:

Computershare Investor Services Pty Limited GPO Box 2975 Melbourne Victoria 3001 Australia

Enquiries: (within Australia) 1300 850 505 (international) +61 3 9415 4000

#### Holder Identification Number (HIN)

## HIN WITHHELD

ASX Code Payment Date Direct Credit Reference No. AS1 4 July 2022 800570

# Scheme of Arrangement Payment

Dear Securityholder,

This payment represents the cash consideration for your Angel Seafood Holdings Ltd securities that have been acquired by Valley Seas BidCo Pty Ltd, a subsidiary of Laguna Bay Agricultural No 1 Pty Ltd under the Scheme of Arrangement.

As a result of the Scheme of Arrangement, your holding balance has been reduced to zero. A statement showing the reduction will be sent under separate cover.

| Class           | Amount per | Number of  | Total      |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Description     | Security   | Securities | Payment    |
| Ordinary Shares | \$0.20     | 5,000      | \$1,000.00 |

Note: You should retain this statement to assist you in preparing your tax return.

# Your Payment Instruction

COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA BSB: 065-167 Account number: XXXXXX18 Amount Deposited
AUD\$1,000.00

If payment cannot be made to the above instruction, a cheque will be forwarded to your registered address.



Phone:

1300 392 544

Head Office: 435 Fullarton Road Highgate SA 5063

TAX INVOICE

| <b>Due Date:</b> | 28 Sep | 2022 |
|------------------|--------|------|
|------------------|--------|------|

| Trustee for Aurous Super Fund | Invoice Number | Invoice Date |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 10 Gairdner Lane              | INV-1145       | 21 Sep 2022  |
| MAWSON LAKES SA 5095          |                |              |
| AUSTRALIA                     |                |              |

| Description  | GST                      | Amount     |
|--|--------------------------|------------|
| For Professional Services including:   |                          |            |
| Accounting time completing entry, reconciliations, members statements, finant for the fund | cials and tax return 10% | 825.00     |
| Class Super Software costs oncharged   | 10%                      | 275.00     |
| Audit costs including disbursement to independent auditor                                  | 10%                      | 330.00     |
|  | Subtotal                 | 1,300.00   |
|  | Total GST 10%            | 130.00     |
|  | Invoice Total            | 1,430.00   |
|  | Payments Received        | 0.00       |
|  | Amount Due               | \$1,430.00 |

Account payment terms are STRICTLY 7 days net accounts@smsfaustralia.com

# How to Pay



EFT directly into our bank account: Account: SMSF Australia Pty Ltd BSB: 065-004 Account No: 1108 1117 Reference: Name and INV-1145



Credit card payment via Stripe VISA or MasterCard Accepted 3% surcharge oncharged



Gold Australia (SA) Pty Ltd Level 30, 91 King William Street Adelaide, South Australia 5000 Australia ABN **: 72 641 570 309** 

BILLED TO David & Glenys Koszorus Aurous Super Fund 10 Gairdner Lane Mawson Lakes, South Australia 5095 Australia david@prescan.com.au 0407 607 155

> ACCOUNT HOLDER NAME Gold Australia (SA) Pty Ltd

# INVOICE

Invoice # AUR20231284 Invoice Date Aug 05, 2023 Invoice Amount \$520.00 (AUD) Customer ID 790477

PAYMENT DUE

SUBSCRIPTION Billing Period Aug 05, 2023 to Aug 04, 2024 Next Billing Date Aug 05, 2024

| DESCRIPTION                |                | <b>PRICE</b><br>(Incl. Tax) | ТАХ                         | AMOUNT (AUD)<br>(Incl. Tax) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Large - Safe Deposit Box ( | Annual Plan) 📕 | \$520.00                    | \$47.27                     | \$520.00                    |
|                            |                | Inclusive of GST @ 10%      | <b>Total</b><br>6 (\$47.27) | \$520.00                    |
|                            |                | Amount Due                  | (AUD)                       | \$520.00                    |
| TRANSFER DETAILS           |                |                             |                             |                             |
| DIRECT DEPOSIT             |                |                             |                             |                             |
| BANKNAME                   | BSB NUMBER     | ACCOUNT NUMBER              |                             |                             |
| Westpac                    | 035-002        | 460 633                     |                             |                             |

Powered by Chargebee



Update your information:

**Online:** 

www.computershare.com.au/easyupdate/HCH

📈 By Mail:

Computershare Investor Services Pty Limited GPO Box 2975 Melbourne Victoria 3001 Australia

⊢ 000437 000 HCH հիկիկիկիլել KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD <AUROUS SUPER FUND A/C> **10 GAIRDNER LANE** MAWSON LAKES SA 5095

#### **Enquiries:**

(within Australia) 1300 850 505 (international) +61 3 9415 4000

#### Holder Identification Number (HIN)

### HIN WITHHELD

ASX Code 23 June 2023 Payment Date Direct Credit Reference No. 800805

HCH

# Unmarketable Parcel Share Sale Facility Payment

Further to our letter to you dated 14 April 2023 regarding the sale of your unmarketable parcel of shares, please be advised that your shares have been sold under the terms of the Unmarketable Parcel Sale Facility.

The brokerage costs associated with the sale of your shares have been met by Hot Chili Limited (HCH).

If your shares were held on the Issuer Sponsored sub-register you will receive a statement at the end of the month.

If your shares were held on the CHESS sub-register, you will receive a CHESS statement from the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX) during the following month.

As your HCH shares have been sold, you may be considered to have disposed of your shares for capital gains tax purposes and you may have incurred a capital gain or loss on that disposal depending on your cost base for the shares. If you have any queries regarding taxation issues, you should consult your taxation or financial advisor.

| Class                      | Amount per | Number of HCH Shares Sold | Total    |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Description                | Security   |                           | Payment  |
| Ordinary Fully Paid Shares | \$1.0449   | 228                       | \$238.24 |

Note: You should retain this statement to assist you in preparing your tax return.

# **Your Payment Instruction**

COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA BSB: 065-167 Account number: XXXXXX18 **Amount Deposited** AUD\$238.24

If payment cannot be made to the above instruction, a cheque will be forwarded to your registered address.



### Update your information:

**Online:** www.investorcentre.com/contact

By Mail:

Computershare Investor Services Pty Limited GPO Box 2975 Melbourne Victoria 3001 Australia

Enquiries:

(within Australia) 1300 850 505 (international) +61 3 9415 4000

#### Holder Identification Number (HIN)

## HIN WITHHELD

ASX Code TGR Record Date 7:00pm (AEDT),14 November 2022 Payment Date 21 November 2022 Direct Credit Reference No. 811178

# Scheme Consideration Payment

Dear Shareholder,

The scheme of arrangement between Tassal Group Limited (Tassal) and its shareholders (other than certain excluded shareholders), under which Aquaculture Australia Company Pty Ltd (Cooke Sub), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cooke Inc., will acquire all of the outstanding issued shares in Tassal (Scheme) became legally effective on 9 November 2022 and has now been implemented.

This payment represents the consideration that has been paid in accordance with your registered instructions, pursuant to the Scheme.

As a result of the Scheme, your holding balance in Tassal has been reduced to zero.

| Class Description          | Consideration per Tassal Share | Number of Tassal Shares | Total Scheme Consideration (A\$) |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Fully Paid Ordinary Shares | A\$5.23                        | 558                     | \$2,918.34                       |

Note 1: You should retain this statement to assist you in preparing your tax return.

Note 2: If you require your payment to be re-issued, you may be charged an administrative fee which will be deducted from your payment.

# Your Payment Instruction

COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA BSB: 065-167 Account number: XXXXXX18 Amount Deposited
AUD\$2,918.34

If payment cannot be made to the above instruction, a cheque will be forwarded to your registered address.

| Inquires | 1300 300 630 |
|----------|--------------|
|          |              |

Issue date 10 Feb 23

#### **Company Statement** CORPORATE KEY: 31651927 Extract of particulars - s346A(1) Corporations Act 2001 Check this statement carefully ACN 647 820 371 You are legally obligated to ensure that all your company details FOR KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD listed on this company statement are complete and correct. This is required under s346C (1) and/or s346B and s346C (2) of the Corporations Act 2001. You must check this statement carefully and inform ASIC of any changes or corrections immediately.Do not return this statement. You must notify ASIC within 28 days after the date of change, and within 28 days after the date of issue of your annual company statement. Late lodgement of changes will result in late fees. These requirements do not apply to the **Additional company information**. **REVIEW DATE: 10 February 23** You must notify ASIC of any changes to company details — Do not return this statement To make changes to company details or amend incorrect information Phone if you've already Use your agent. go to www.asic.gov.au/changes notified ASIC of changes but log in to our online services and make the required updates they are not shown correctly - first time users will need to use the corporate key provided on this in this statement. Ph: 1300 300 630 company statement **Company Statement** These are the current company details held by ASIC. You must check this statement carefully and inform ASIC of any changes or corrections immediately. Late fees apply. Do not return this statement. 1 **Registered office** UNIT 8 435-439 FULLARTON ROAD HIGHGATE SA 5063 2 Principal place of business 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 3 Officeholders DAVID JOHN KOSZORUS Name: Born: ADELAIDE SA Date of birth: 14/02/1968 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 Address: Office(s) held: DIRECTOR, APPOINTED 10/02/2021; SECRETARY, APPOINTED 10/02/2021 Name: **GLENYS HEATHER KOSZORUS** Born: WAIKERIE SA Date of birth: 23/01/1965 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 Address: Office(s) held: DIRECTOR, APPOINTED 11/05/2021 Δ Company share structure Total amount paid Total amount unpaid Share class Number issued Shares description on these shares on these shares ORD **ORD SHARES** 180 \$180.00 \$0.00 5 Members

# **Company statement continued**

| Name:       | DAVID JOHN KOSZORUS     |               |                   |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Address:    | 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON | LAKES SA 5095 |                   |
| Share Class | Total number held       | Fully paid    | Beneficially held |
| ORD         | 90                      | Yes           | Yes               |
|             |                         |               |                   |
| Name:       | GLENYS HEATHER KOSZORUS |               |                   |
| Address:    | 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON | LAKES SA 5095 |                   |
| Share Class | Total number held       | Fully paid    | Beneficially held |
| ORD         | 90                      | Yes           | Yes               |

You must notify ASIC within 28 days of the date of change, and within 28 days of the issue date of the annual company statement. Late lodgement of changes will result in late fees.

# End of company statement

This concludes the information to which the company must respond (if incorrect) under s346C of the Corporations Act 2001.

## Additional company information

This information is optional under the *Corporations Act 2001*. Late lodgement fees or late review fees do not apply to this information. To add, remove or change a contact address, see www.asic.gov.au/addresses.

| 6 | Contact address for ASIC use only |                                |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Registered agent name:            | SMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTD         |
|   | Registered agent number:          | 46046                          |
|   | Address:                          | PO BOX 230 GLEN OSMOND SA 5064 |

Inquiries

1300 300 630

www.asic.gov.au/invoices



ASIC Australian Securities & Investments Commission

ABN 86 768 265 615

KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD SMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTD PO BOX 230 GLEN OSMOND SA 5064

#### INVOICE STATEMENT

#### Issue date 10 Feb 23 KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD

ACN 647 820 371 Account No. 22 647820371

# Summary

| TOTAL DUE          | \$59.00 |
|--------------------|---------|
| Payments & credits | \$0.00  |
| New items          | \$59.00 |
| Opening Balance    | \$0.00  |

- Amounts are not subject to GST. (Treasurer's determination exempt taxes, fees and charges).
- Payment of your annual review fee will maintain your registration as an Australian company.

Transaction details are listed on the back of this page

# Please pay

| \$0.00  | Immediately  |
|---------|--------------|
| \$59.00 | By 10 Apr 23 |

# If you have already paid please ignore this invoice statement.

- · Late fees will apply if you do NOT
  - tell us about a change during the period that the law allows
  - bring your company or scheme details up to date within 28 days of the date of issue of the annual statement, or
  - pay your review fee within 2 months of the annual review date.
- Information on late fee amounts can be found on the ASIC website.



ASIC Australian Securities & Investments Commission

PAYMENT SLIP

KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD



Account No: 22 647820371



22 647820371

| TOTAL DUE    | \$59.00 |
|--------------|---------|
| Immediately  | \$0.00  |
| By 10 Apr 23 | \$59.00 |

Payment options are listed on the back of this payment slip





\*814 129 0002296478203716 42

# **Transaction details:**

page 2 of 2

|            | Transactions for this period           | ASIC reference  | \$ Amount |
|------------|--|-----------------|-----------|
| 2023-02-10 | Annual Review - Special Purpose Pty Co | 4X2218251480P A | \$59.00   |
|            | Outstanding transactions               |                 |           |
| 2023-02-10 | Annual Review - Special Purpose Pty Co | 4X2218251480P A | \$59.00   |

#### PAYMENT OPTIONS



Billpay Code: 8929 Ref: 2296 4782 0371 642

#### Australia Post

Present this payment slip. Pay by cash, cheque or EFTPOS **Phone** 

Call 13 18 16 to pay by Mastercard or Visa

#### On-line

Go to postbillpay.com.au to pay by Mastercard or Visa

#### Mail

Mail this payment slip and cheque (do not staple) to ASIC, Locked Bag 5000, Gippsland Mail Centre VIC 3841



**Telephone & Internet Banking – BPAY**<sup>®</sup> Contact your bank or financial institution to make this payment from your cheque, savings, debit, credit card or transaction account. More info: www.bpay.com.au



Casey Block Services ABN: 19 619 574 186

# Financial Statement for 01 July 2022 to 30 September 2022

Coin Balances as at 30/09/2022 All listed AUD rates are approximate

# User: smsf@koszorus.com

Aurous Super Fund ABN: 88502204696 ACN: 647820371 Corporate Trustee Name: Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd PO Box 230 Glen Osmond SA 5064

# **Balance Summary**

| COIN | COIN BALANCE | RATE (AUD) | TOTAL (AUD) |
|------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| AUD  | \$15,000.00  | 1          | \$15,000.00 |

# Fee Summary

| FEES      | GROSS (AUD) |
|-----------|-------------|
| Buy Fees  | \$0.00      |
| Sell Fees | \$0.00      |

# **Transaction History**

No transactions.

# **Deposit History**

No deposits.

# Withdrawal History

No withdrawals.

# Send Transaction History

No sends.

# **Receive Transaction History**

No receives.

# **Receive From Another User**

No receives.



Casey Block Services ABN: 19 619 574 186

# Financial Statement for 01 October 2022 to 31 December 2022

Coin Balances as at 31/12/2022 All listed AUD rates are approximate

# User: smsf@koszorus.com

Aurous Super Fund ABN: 88502204696 ACN: 647820371 Corporate Trustee Name: Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd PO Box 230 Glen Osmond SA 5064

## **Balance Summary**

| COIN | COIN BALANCE | RATE (AUD) | TOTAL (AUD) |
|------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| AUD  | \$15,000.00  | 1          | \$15,000.00 |

## **Fee Summary**

| FEES      | GROSS (AUD) |
|-----------|-------------|
| Buy Fees  | \$0.00      |
| Sell Fees | \$0.00      |

# **Transaction History**

No transactions.

# **Deposit History**

No deposits.

# Withdrawal History

No withdrawals.

# Send Transaction History

No sends.

# **Receive Transaction History**

No receives.

# **Receive From Another User**

No receives.



Casey Block Services ABN: 19 619 574 186

# Financial Statement for 01 January 2023 to 31 March 2023

Coin Balances as at 31/03/2023 All listed AUD rates are approximate

# User: smsf@koszorus.com

Aurous Super Fund ABN: 88502204696 ACN: 647820371 Corporate Trustee Name: Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd PO Box 230 Glen Osmond SA 5064

## **Balance Summary**

| COIN | COIN BALANCE | RATE (AUD)     | TOTAL (AUD)     |
|------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| AUD  | \$0.00       | 1              | \$0.00          |
| BTC  | 0.34989225   | 42556.99323877 | 14,890.36211755 |

## Fee Summary

| FEES      | GROSS (AUD) |
|-----------|-------------|
| Buy Fees  | \$148.51    |
| Sell Fees | \$0.00      |

# **Transaction History**

| DATE                | TYPE | COIN    | AMOUNT     | FEE (AUD)      | TOTAL (AUD) |
|---------------------|------|---------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 21/03/2023 05:52 AM | Buy  | BTC/AUD | 0.34989225 | \$148.51485149 | \$15,000    |

# **Deposit History**

No deposits.

# Withdrawal History

No withdrawals.

# Send Transaction History

No sends.

# **Receive Transaction History**

No receives.

# **Receive From Another User**

No receives.



Casey Block Services ABN: 19 619 574 186

# Financial Statement for 01 April 2023 to 30 June 2023

Coin Balances as at 30/06/2023 All listed AUD rates are approximate

# User: smsf@koszorus.com

Aurous Super Fund ABN: 88502204696 ACN: 647820371 Corporate Trustee Name: Koszorus Superannuation Pty Ltd PO Box 230 Glen Osmond SA 5064

## **Balance Summary**

| COIN | COIN BALANCE | RATE (AUD)    | TOTAL (AUD)     |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| AUD  | \$20,000.00  | 1             | \$20,000.00     |
| BTC  | 0.56209082   | 45584.8311076 | 25,622.81509683 |

# Fee Summary

| FEES      | GROSS (AUD) |
|-----------|-------------|
| Buy Fees  | \$99.01     |
| Sell Fees | \$0.00      |

# **Transaction History**

| DATE                | TYPE | COIN    | AMOUNT     | FEE (AUD)     | TOTAL (AUD) |
|---------------------|------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| 24/06/2023 12:34 PM | Buy  | BTC/AUD | 0.21219857 | \$99.00990099 | \$10,000    |

# **Deposit History**

| CREATED             | TYPE | REFERENCE                          | AMOUNT (AUD) |
|---------------------|------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 24/06/2023 12:36 PM | POLi | 626D2059FEBD0738702D652FL3N9E7V3AW | \$20,000     |
| 10/05/2023 01:17 PM | POLi | 626D2059FEBD0738702D652F9C6G9WB3U4 | \$10,000     |
| Total Deposits      |      |                                    | \$30,000     |

# Withdrawal History

No withdrawals.

# Send Transaction History

No sends.

# **Receive Transaction History**

No receives.

# **Receive From Another User**

No receives.



AgentSMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTDClientTHE TRUSTEE FOR AUROUSSUPER FUNDABN88 502 204 696TFN539 484 769

# Income tax 002

Australian Government

Australian Taxation Office

| Date generated | 02 October 2023 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Overdue        | \$0.00          |
| Not yet due    | \$0.00          |
| Balance        | \$0.00          |

# Transactions

6 results found - from 02 October 2021 to 02 October 2023 sorted by processed date ordered newest to oldest

| Processed date | Effective date | Description  | Debit (DR) | Credit (CR) | Balance       |
|----------------|----------------|--|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 27 Sep 2022    | 30 Sep 2022    | EFT refund for Income Tax<br>for the period from 01 Jul 21<br>to 30 Jun 22                     | \$1,484.50 |             | \$0.00        |
| 27 Sep 2022    | 27 Sep 2022    | General interest charge  |            |             | \$1,484.50 CR |
| 27 Sep 2022    | 27 Sep 2022    | Tax return Self Man<br>Superfund - Income Tax for<br>the period from 01 Jul 21 to<br>30 Jun 22 |            | \$2,002.50  | \$1,484.50 CR |
| 1 Mar 2022     | 1 Mar 2022     | General interest charge  |            |             | \$518.00 DR   |
| 14 Jan 2022    | 13 Jan 2022    | Payment received   |            | \$3,000.60  | \$518.00 DR   |
| 3 Nov 2021     | 28 Feb 2022    | Tax return Self Man<br>Superfund - Income Tax for<br>the period from 01 Jul 20 to<br>30 Jun 21 | \$3,518.60 |             | \$3,518.60 DR |



Australian Government

 Australian Taxation Office

AgentSMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTDClientTHE TRUSTEE FOR AUROUSSUPER FUNDABN88 502 204 696TFN539 484 769

# Activity statement 004

| Date generated | 02 October 2023 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Overdue        | \$0.00          |
| Not yet due    | \$0.00          |
| Balance        | \$0.00          |

# **Transactions**

8 results found - from 02 October 2021 to 02 October 2023 sorted by processed date ordered newest to oldest

| Processed date | Effective date | Description  | Description Debit (DR) |          | Balance     |
|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 6 Oct 2022     | 4 Oct 2022     | Payment received   |                        | \$765.00 | \$0.00      |
| 28 Sep 2022    | 28 Oct 2022    | Original Activity Statement for<br>the period ending 30 Sep 22 -<br>PAYG Instalments | \$765.00               |          | \$765.00 DR |
| 14 Jul 2022    | 13 Jul 2022    | Payment received   |                        | \$750.00 | \$0.00      |
| 28 Jun 2022    | 28 Jul 2022    | Original Activity Statement for<br>the period ending 30 Jun 22 -<br>PAYG Instalments | \$750.00               |          | \$750.00 DR |
| 1 Apr 2022     | 31 Mar 2022    | Payment received   |                        | \$750.00 | \$0.00      |
| 28 Mar 2022    | 28 Apr 2022    | Original Activity Statement for<br>the period ending 31 Mar 22 -<br>PAYG Instalments | \$750.00               |          | \$750.00 DR |
| 16 Feb 2022    | 15 Feb 2022    | Payment received   |                        | \$750.00 | \$0.00      |
| 22 Dec 2021    | 28 Feb 2022    | Original Activity Statement for<br>the period ending 31 Dec 21 -<br>PAYG Instalments | \$750.00               |          | \$750.00 DR |



# PAYG Instalments report 2023

- **Tax Agent** 25957257
- Last Updated 23/09/2023

| TFN       | Client Name                             | Quarter<br>1 (\$) | Quarter<br>2 (\$) | Quarter<br>3 (\$) | Quarter<br>4 (\$) | Total<br>Instalment<br>(\$) |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 539484769 | THE TRUSTEE<br>FOR AUROUS<br>SUPER FUND | 765.00            | Not<br>Applicable | Not<br>Applicable | Not<br>Applicable | 765.00                      |

**Total No of Clients: 1** 



Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABN 48 123 123 124 AFSL and Australian credit licence 234945

երիկվիկերիլուլիուլիկիրու

DIRECTOR TRUSTEE 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 046

# Your Statement

| Statement 4         |        | (Page 1 of 2)                  |
|---------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Account Numb        | ər     | 06 5167 10476318               |
| Statement<br>Period | 27 F   | eb 2022 - 3 Jul 2022           |
| Closing Balance     | е      | \$38,127.67 CR                 |
| Enquiries<br>(24 ho | ours a | 13 1998<br>day, 7 days a week) |



# **Direct Investment Account**

If this account has an attached overdraft limit or facility and we send you a statement every 4 or 6 months, we will update your statement preference to every 3 months as part of changes made to the new Banking Code of Practice from 1 July 2019.

The Commonwealth Direct Investment Account is the preferred cash account for SMSF customers. You will receive discounted brokerage when you link your CDIA to a CommSec Trading Account, and enjoy the convenience of managing your investments through NetBank and the CommBank app.

- Name: KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD AS TRUSTEES FOR AUROUS SUPER FUND
- Note: Have you checked your statement today? It's easy to find out more information about each of your transactions by logging on to the CommBank App or NetBank. Should you have any questions on fees or see an error please contact us on the details above. Cheque proceeds are available when cleared.

The date of transactions shown here may be different on your other transaction lists (for example, the transaction list that appears on the CommBank app).

| Date   | Transaction   | Debit     | Credit | Balance        |
|--------|---|-----------|--------|----------------|
| 27 Feb | 2022 OPENING BALANCE  |           |        | \$56,788.66 CR |
| 01 Mar | Credit Interest   |           | 2.20   | \$56,790.86 CR |
| 10 Mar | ASIC NetBank BPAY 17301<br>2296478203716 Annual Review                | 56.00     |        | \$56,734.86 CR |
| 21 Mar | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C0362524                 | 408.81    |        | \$56,326.05 CR |
| 30 Mar | Direct Credit 315908 TASSAL GROUP LTD<br>MAR22/00811030               |           | 44.64  | \$56,370.69 CR |
| 31 Mar | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY 75556<br>4885022046962060 March PAYG | 750.00    |        | \$55,620.69 CR |
| 01 Apr | Credit Interest   |           | 2.40   | \$55,623.09 CR |
| 07 Apr | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV<br>001276170400                          |           | 14.90  | \$55,637.99 CR |
| 20 Apr | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C0947923                 | 408.81    |        | \$55,229.18 CR |
| 01 May | Credit Interest   |           | 2.28   | \$55,231.46 CR |
| 02 May | Transfer To Coinspot<br>NetBank Crypto Trading Deposit                | 500.00    |        | \$54,731.46 CR |
| 03 May | Transfer To Coinspot<br>NetBank Crypto Trading Deposit                | 14,500.00 |        | \$40,231.46 CR |

\*

|                |         | -        |
|----------------|---------|----------|
| Account Number | 06 5167 | 10476318 |
|                |         |          |
|                |         |          |

Statement 4

(Page 2 of 2)

| Date     | Transaction  | Debit    | Credit | Balance        |
|----------|--|----------|--------|----------------|
| 20 May   | / Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited<br>1561045-C1558306         | 408.81   |        | \$39,822.65 CR |
| 01 Jun   | Credit Interest  |          | 3.05   | \$39,825.70 CR |
| 20 Jun   | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C2150118              | 408.81   |        | \$39,416.89 CR |
| 30 Jun   | Transfer to other Bank NetBank<br>Reimburse Advice                 | 1,295.23 |        | \$38,121.66 CR |
| 01 Jul   | CREDIT INTEREST EARNED on this account to June 30, 2022 is \$30.75 |          |        |                |
| 01 Jul   | Credit Interest  |          | 6.01   | \$38,127.67 CR |
| 03 Jul : | 2022 CLOSING BALANCE   |          |        | \$38,127.67 CR |
|          |  |          |        |                |

| <b>Opening balance</b> | - | <b>Total debits</b> | + | <b>Total credits</b> | = | <b>Closing balance</b> |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| \$56,788.66 CR         |   | \$18,736.47         |   | \$75.48              |   | \$38,127.67 CR         |

| Your Credit Interest Rate Summary |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Date                              | Balance                                       | Standard<br>Credit<br>Interest<br>Rate (p.a.) |  |  |
| 03 Jul                            | Less than \$10,000.00<br>\$10,000.00 and over | 0.00%<br>0.30%                                |  |  |

Note. Interest rates are effective as at the date shown but are subject to change.

#### Important Information:

We try to get things right the first time – but if we don't, we'll do what we can to fix it. You can fix most problems simply by contacting us. Write to: CBA Group Customer Relations, Reply Paid 41, Sydney NSW 2001 Tell us online: <u>commbank.com.au/support/compliments-and-complaints.html</u> Call: 1800 805 605 (free call)

You can also contact the Australian Financial Complaints Authority, AFCA, an independent external dispute resolution body approved by ASIC - time limits may apply, visit AFCA, afca.org.au, website for more information. Write to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001 Email: <u>info@afca.org.au</u>

Call: 1800 931 678, free call Monday to Friday 9am- 5pm, AEST



Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABN 48 123 123 124 AFSL and Australian credit licence 234945

հիկերիրերիրութերիրենն

DIRECTOR TRUSTEE 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 046

# Your Statement

| Statement 5         | (Page 1 of 2)                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Account Numb        | er 06 5167 10476318                   |
| Statement<br>Period | 4 Jul 2022 - 26 Aug 2022              |
| Closing Balanc      | <b>e</b> \$37,052.95 CR               |
| Enquiries<br>(24 ho | 13 1998<br>ours a day, 7 days a week) |



# **Direct Investment Account**

If this account has an attached overdraft limit or facility and we send you a statement every 4 or 6 months, we will update your statement preference to every 3 months as part of changes made to the new Banking Code of Practice from 1 July 2019.

The Commonwealth Direct Investment Account is the preferred cash account for SMSF customers. You will receive discounted brokerage when you link your CDIA to a CommSec Trading Account, and enjoy the convenience of managing your investments through NetBank and the CommBank app.

- Name: KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD AS TRUSTEES FOR AUROUS SUPER FUND
- Note: Have you checked your statement today? It's easy to find out more information about each of your transactions by logging on to the CommBank App or NetBank. Should you have any questions on fees or see an error please contact us on the details above. Cheque proceeds are available when cleared.

The date of transactions shown here may be different on your other transaction lists (for example, the transaction list that appears on the CommBank app).

| Date   | Transaction   | Debit          | Credit   | Balance                |
|--------|---|----------------|----------|------------------------|
| 04 Jul | 2022 OPENING BALANCE  |                |          | \$38,127.67 CR         |
| 04 Jul | Direct Credit 219182 AS1 SOA PAY<br>SOA22/00800570                          |                | 1,000.00 | \$39,127.67 CR         |
| 12 Jul | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY 75556<br>4885022046962060 June IAS payment | 750.00         |          | \$38,377.67 CR         |
| 20 Jul | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited<br>1561045-C2739600                    | 408.81         |          | \$37,968.86 CR         |
| 01 Aug | Credit Interest   |                | 12.90    | \$37,981.76 CR         |
| 10 Aug | Transfer To Gold Australia<br>NetBank Inv AUR2022886                        | 520.00         |          | \$37,461.76 CR         |
| 22 Aug | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited<br>1561045-C3381693                    | 408.81         |          | \$37,052.95 CR         |
| 26 Aug | 2022 CLOSING BALANCE  |                |          | \$37,052.95 CR         |
|        | Opening balance - Total debi  | ts + Total cre | edits =  | <b>Closing balance</b> |

| \$38,127.67 CR | \$2,087.62 | \$1,012.90 | \$37,052.95 CR |
|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|

| Statement 5    | (Page 2 of 2)    |
|----------------|------------------|
| Account Number | 06 5167 10476318 |
|                |                  |

| Your Credit Interest Rate Summary |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Date                              | Balance                                       | Standard<br>Credit<br>Interest<br>Rate (p.a.) |  |  |
| 26 Aug                            | Less than \$10,000.00<br>\$10,000.00 and over | 0.00%<br>1.10%                                |  |  |

Note. Interest rates are effective as at the date shown but are subject to change.

#### Important Information:

We try to get things right the first time – but if we don't, we'll do what we can to fix it. You can fix most problems simply by contacting us. Write to: CBA Group Customer Relations, Reply Paid 41, Sydney NSW 2001 Tell us online: <u>commbank.com.au/support/compliments-and-complaints.html</u> Call: 1800 805 605 (free call)

You can also contact the Australian Financial Complaints Authority, AFCA, an independent external dispute resolution body approved by ASIC - time limits may apply, visit AFCA, afca.org.au, website for more information. Write to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001 Email: <u>info@afca.org.au</u> Call: 1800 931 678, free call Monday to Friday 9am– 5pm, AEST

# Important Safety Notice: Keeping Your Accounts Safe.

Contact us immediately, anytime, on **13 2221** if you notice any suspicious activity on your account or if you need to report a lost or stolen card.

# What to look out for

Other people may make unauthorised transactions on your account by gaining access to your personal information. They commonly gain your personal information by posing as another person or business, or by stealing your passwords. This is usually done by SMS or email phishing, and via telephone scams. This information is then often used to make unauthorised transactions on your accounts.

# How can I keep my accounts safe?

Keep your devices, PIN and passwords secure so that nobody can gain access or discover this information.

- Memorise your codes and delete or destroy any record of them.
- If you are waiting for your card in the mail, secure your letterbox at all times.
- Don't tell anyone your passwords or PINs including family, friends and anyone who claims they are from the bank.
- Don't choose any passwords or PINs which are easily guessed, such as your birthday, name, phone number, or numbers which form a pattern.

Keep your cards and devices safe, take extra care of your online wallets and mobile banking applications.

- Activate and set a PIN on your card as soon as you receive it.
- Regularly check your card is still in your possession.
- Cancel, cut up and securely dispose of any card you no longer use.
- Don't let anyone else register their own thumbprint or other biometrics on your device.
- Don't leave your card unattended when you are in public, including at work.



## Has there been an unauthorised transaction on your account?

- 1. Double check that the transaction was not made by you, or an authorised person on the account.
- 2. Document the incorrect transaction.
- 3. Contact the merchant that charged you (most issues can be resolved faster that way).

For more information, visit:

# commbank.com.av/support/disputing-a-transaction.html

If the issue is still unresolved, contact us within 30 days of your transaction statement date, and we may be able to exercise our chargeback rights to recover your funds.

Please note: We cannot request a chargeback on BPAY payments because different rules apply (these rules are set out in the ePayments Code).

To find out more about chargebacks, visit: commbank.com.au/support/faqs/1387.html

**Important information:** This document is a guideline only. If you don't take reasonable measures to protect your cards and devices, or protect your personal and security information, or prevent others from accessing such information, you may be liable for any unauthorised transactions. Your liability for any losses arising from unauthorised transactions is determined in accordance with the ePayments Code and is set out in your account Terms and Conditions. For a copy visit <u>commbank.com.au</u>. To notify us of any account security issues, simply call 13 2221, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. HomePath Pty Limited ABN 35 081 986 530 is a wholly owned but non-guaranteed subsidiary of Commonwealth Bank of Australia.



Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABN 48 123 123 124 AFSL and Australian credit licence 234945

երիկվիկերիլուլիուլիկիրու

DIRECTOR TRUSTEE 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 046

# Your Statement

| Statement 6         |         | (Page 1 of 2)                    |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Account Nu          | nber    | 06 5167 10476318                 |
| Statement<br>Period | 27 Au   | g 2022 - 26 Feb 2023             |
| Closing Bala        | ince    | \$37,071.24 CR                   |
| Enquiries<br>(24    | 1 hours | 13 1998<br>a day, 7 days a week) |



# **Direct Investment Account**

If this account has an attached overdraft limit or facility and we send you a statement every 4 or 6 months, we will update your statement preference to every 3 months as part of changes made to the new Banking Code of Practice from 1 July 2019.

The Commonwealth Direct Investment Account is the preferred cash account for SMSF customers. You will receive discounted brokerage when you link your CDIA to a CommSec Trading Account, and enjoy the convenience of managing your investments through NetBank and the CommBank app.

- Name: KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD AS TRUSTEES FOR AUROUS SUPER FUND
- Note: Have you checked your statement today? It's easy to find out more information about each of your transactions by logging on to the CommBank App or NetBank. Should you have any questions on fees or see an error please contact us on the details above. Cheque proceeds are available when cleared.

The date of transactions shown here may be different on your other transaction lists (for example, the transaction list that appears on the CommBank app).

| Date   | Transaction   | Debit    | Credit   | Balance        |
|--------|---|----------|----------|----------------|
| 27 Aug | 2022 OPENING BALANCE  |          |          | \$37,052.95 CR |
| 01 Sep | Credit Interest   |          | 25.72    | \$37,078.67 CR |
| 20 Sep | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited<br>1561045-C3949556            | 408.81   |          | \$36,669.86 CR |
| 26 Sep | Transfer To SMSF Australia<br>NetBank inv-1145                      | 1,430.00 |          | \$35,239.86 CR |
| 30 Sep | Direct Credit 012721 ATO<br>ATO001000017560707                      |          | 1,484.50 | \$36,724.36 CR |
| 01 Oct | Credit Interest   |          | 40.70    | \$36,765.06 CR |
| 04 Oct | TAX OFFICE PAYMENTS NetBank BPAY 75556<br>4885022046962060 Sept IAS | 765.00   |          | \$36,000.06 CR |
| 06 Oct | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV<br>001284757692                        |          | 11.92    | \$36,011.98 CR |
| 20 Oct | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited<br>1561045-C4551079            | 408.81   |          | \$35,603.17 CR |
| 01 Nov | Credit Interest   |          | 52.34    | \$35,655.51 CR |
| 21 Nov | Direct Credit 219182 TASSAL GROUP LTD<br>NOV22/00811178             |          | 2,918.34 | \$38,573.85 CR |
| 21 Nov | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited<br>1561045-C5144225            | 408.81   |          | \$38,165.04 CR |
| 01 Dec | Credit Interest   |          | 58.03    | \$38,223.07 CR |

| Account Number | 06 5167 | 10476318 |
|----------------|---------|----------|
|                |         |          |

Statement 6

(Page 2 of 2)

| Date   | Transaction   | Debit  | Credit | Balance        |
|--------|---|--------|--------|----------------|
| 20 Dec | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C5707509 | 408.81 |        | \$37,814.26 CR |
| 01 Jan | Credit Interest                                       |        | 66.32  | \$37,880.58 CR |
| 20 Jan | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6338332 | 408.81 |        | \$37,471.77 CR |
| 01 Feb | Credit Interest                                       |        | 67.28  | \$37,539.05 CR |
| 15 Feb | ASIC NetBank BPAY 17301<br>2296478203716 ASIC renewal | 59.00  |        | \$37,480.05 CR |
| 20 Feb | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C6900859 | 408.81 |        | \$37,071.24 CR |
| 26 Feb | 2023 CLOSING BALANCE                                  |        |        | \$37,071.24 CR |

| <b>Opening balance</b> | - | Total debits | + | <b>Total credits</b> | = | <b>Closing balance</b> |
|------------------------|---|--------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| \$37,052.95 CR         |   | \$4,706.86   |   | \$4,725.15           |   | \$37,071.24 CR         |

| Your Credit Interest Rate Summary |   |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Date                              | Balance                                       | Standard<br>Credit<br>Interest<br>Rate (p.a.) |  |  |  |
| 26 Feb                            | Less than \$10,000.00<br>\$10,000.00 and over | 0.25%<br>2.25%                                |  |  |  |

Note. Interest rates are effective as at the date shown but are subject to change.

#### Important Information:

We try to get things right the first time – but if we don't, we'll do what we can to fix it. You can fix most problems simply by contacting us. Write to: CBA Group Customer Relations, Reply Paid 41, Sydney NSW 2001 Tell us online: <u>commbank.com.au/support/compliments-and-complaints.html</u> Call: 1800 805 605 (free call)

You can also contact the Australian Financial Complaints Authority, AFCA, an independent external dispute resolution body approved by ASIC - time limits may apply, visit AFCA, afca.org.au, website for more information. Write to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001 Email: <u>info@afca.org.au</u>

Call: 1800 931 678, free call Monday to Friday 9am- 5pm, AEST

#### **Important Notice**

### Changes to cheque access from 3 June 2023

We are phasing out cheque access<sup>1</sup> from 3 June 2023, as follows:

- If you open a CommBank account from 3 June 2023, cheque access to that account won't be available. Some exceptions apply<sup>2</sup>.
- If a cheque book was not issued for your account<sup>2</sup> before 3 June 2023, cheque access to that account won't be available from 3 June 2023.
- From 3 June 2023 replacement cheque books will no longer be issued automatically. To obtain a replacement cheque book, please contact us or visit your nearest branch.
- If you switch from a CommBank account where a cheque book was previously issued, to a new CommBank account, and your cheque book is linked to your new account, you can continue to have cheque access to your new account until all of the cheques in your cheque book are used. Once you've used all the cheques in that cheque book, cheque access will no longer be available from 3 June 2023.
- All account Terms and Conditions will be updated to reflect these changes on 3 June 2023 on commbank.com.au

Using NetBank, the CommBank app or CommBiz (for business and institutional customers), you can manage your money securely online anywhere, anytime and you can access a range of handy features, including:

- Transferring money between your accounts in real-time
- Transferring money to a BSB and Account Number or paying money to someone using PayID
- Setting up a recurring transfer or scheduling a transfer for later
- Paying your bills using PayTo, BPAY® or direct debit

For your personal accounts you can also use phone banking to transfer money between your accounts by calling us at 13 2221. For your business accounts you can manage your money securely online anywhere, anytime using NetBank, the CommBank app or CommBiz. For more information visit commbank.com.au/changes-to-cheques

- <sup>1</sup> Cheque access means being able to take money out of your account using a cheque from a cheque book issued to you on request and linked to your account, or a cheque obtained by you on request, over the counter in branch.
- <sup>2</sup> Selected business and institutional banking accounts are excluded. Speak with your Relationship Manager, or visit commbank.com.au/changes-to-cheques
- <sup>®</sup> Registered to BPAY Pty Ltd ABN 69 079 137 518



Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABN 48 123 123 124 AFSL and Australian credit licence 234945

երիկվիկերիլուլիուլիկիրու

DIRECTOR TRUSTEE 10 GAIRDNER LANE MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 046

# Your Statement

| Statement 7         |         | (Page 1 of 2)         |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Account Nu          | nber    | 06 5167 10476318      |
| Statement<br>Period | 27 Fel  | o 2023 - 26 Aug 2023  |
| Closing Bala        | ince    | \$6,196.44 CR         |
| Enquiries           |         | 13 1998               |
| (24                 | 1 hours | a day, 7 days a week) |



# **Direct Investment Account**

If this account has an attached overdraft limit or facility and we send you a statement every 4 or 6 months, we will update your statement preference to every 3 months as part of changes made to the new Banking Code of Practice from 1 July 2019.

The Commonwealth Direct Investment Account is the preferred cash account for SMSF customers. You will receive discounted brokerage when you link your CDIA to a CommSec Trading Account, and enjoy the convenience of managing your investments through NetBank and the CommBank app.

- Name: KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD AS TRUSTEES FOR AUROUS SUPER FUND
- Note: Have you checked your statement today? It's easy to find out more information about each of your transactions by logging on to the CommBank App or NetBank. Should you have any questions on fees or see an error please contact us on the details above. Cheque proceeds are available when cleared.

The date of transactions shown here may be different on your other transaction lists (for example, the transaction list that appears on the CommBank app).

| Date   | Transaction  | Debit     | Credit   | Balance        |
|--------|--|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 27 Feb | 2023 OPENING BALANCE                                     |           |          | \$37,071.24 CR |
| 01 Mar | Credit Interest  |           | 60.98    | \$37,132.22 CR |
| 20 Mar | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited<br>1561045-C7454696 | 408.81    |          | \$36,723.41 CR |
| 01 Apr | Credit Interest  |           | 73.68    | \$36,797.09 CR |
| 06 Apr | Direct Credit 489557 CGC DIV<br>001294575886             |           | 14.90    | \$36,811.99 CR |
| 20 Apr | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8043971    | 408.81    |          | \$36,403.18 CR |
| 01 May | Credit Interest  |           | 73.82    | \$36,477.00 CR |
| 11 May | Transfer To CoinSpot<br>NetBank 996332751423             | 10,000.00 |          | \$26,477.00 CR |
| 22 May | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C8636383    | 436.04    |          | \$26,040.96 CR |
| 01 Jun | Credit Interest  |           | 64.39    | \$26,105.35 CR |
| 20 Jun | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C9181780    | 436.04    |          | \$25,669.31 CR |
| 22 Jun | Direct Credit 062895 COMMONWEALTH SEC<br>COMMSEC         |           | 2,424.01 | \$28,093.32 CR |
| 23 Jun | Direct Credit 219182 HCH PAYMENT<br>UMP23/00800805       |           | 238.24   | \$28,331.56 CR |

| Statement 7    | (Page 2 of 2)    |
|----------------|------------------|
| Account Number | 06 5167 10476318 |
|                |                  |

| Date   | Transaction   | Debit                   | Credit    | Balance                |
|--------|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 25 Jun | Transfer To CoinSpot<br>NetBank 996334586459                        | 20,000.00               |           | \$8,331.56 CR          |
| 01 Jul | CREDIT INTEREST EARNED on this account to June 30, 2023 is \$602.17 |                         |           |                        |
| 01 Jul | Credit Interest   |                         | 48.68     | \$8,380.24 CR          |
| 20 Jul | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-C9775856               | 436.04                  |           | \$7,944.20 CR          |
| 01 Aug | Credit Interest   |                         | 2.44      | \$7,946.64 CR          |
| 08 Aug | Transfer to other Bank NetBank<br>reimburse subscrip                | 794.16                  |           | \$7,152.48 CR          |
| 14 Aug | Transfer To Gold Australia<br>NetBank INV AUR20231284               | 520.00                  |           | \$6,632.48 CR          |
| 21 Aug | Direct Debit 245397 TAL Life Limited 1561045-D0361884               | 436.04                  |           | \$6,196.44 CR          |
| 26 Aug | 2023 CLOSING BALANCE  |                         |           | \$6,196.44 CR          |
|        | Opening balance -   | Total debits + Total of | credits = | <b>Closing balance</b> |

|                  | \$37,071.24 CR   | \$33,875.94 | \$3,001.14 | \$6,196.44 CR |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Your Credit Inte | erest Rate Summa | iry         |            |               |

| Date   | Balance                                       | Standard<br>Credit<br>Interest<br>Rate (p.a.) |
|--------|---|---|
| 26 Aug | Less than \$10,000.00<br>\$10,000.00 and over | 0.35%<br>3.00%                                |

Note. Interest rates are effective as at the date shown but are subject to change.

#### Important Information:

We try to get things right the first time - but if we don't, we'll do what we can to fix it. You can fix most problems simply by contacting us. Write to: CBA Group Customer Relations, Reply Paid 41, Sydney NSW 2001 Tell us online: commbank.com.au/support/compliments-and-complaints.html Call: 1800 805 605 (free call)

You can also contact the Australian Financial Complaints Authority, AFCA, an independent external dispute resolution body approved by ASIC - time limits may apply, visit AFCA, afca.org.au, website for more information. Write to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001 Email: info@afca.org.au

Call: 1800 931 678, free call Monday to Friday 9am- 5pm, AEST

# Important Safety Notice: Keeping Your Accounts Safe.

Contact us immediately, anytime, on **13 2221** if you notice any suspicious activity on your account or if you need to report a lost or stolen card.

# What to look out for

Other people may make unauthorised transactions on your account by gaining access to your personal information. They commonly gain your personal information by posing as another person or business, or by stealing your passwords. This is usually done by SMS or email phishing, and via telephone scams. This information is then often used to make unauthorised transactions on your accounts.

# How can I keep my accounts safe?

Keep your devices, PIN and passwords secure so that nobody can gain access or discover this information.

- Memorise your codes and delete or destroy any record of them.
- If you are waiting for your card in the mail, secure your letterbox at all times.
- Don't tell anyone your passwords or PINs including family, friends and anyone who claims they are from the bank.
- Don't choose any passwords or PINs which are easily guessed, such as your birthday, name, phone number, or numbers which form a pattern.

Keep your cards and devices safe, take extra care of your online wallets and mobile banking applications.

- Activate and set a PIN on your card as soon as you receive it.
- Regularly check your card is still in your possession.
- Cancel, cut up and securely dispose of any card you no longer use.
- Don't let anyone else register their own thumbprint or other biometrics on your device.
- Don't leave your card unattended when you are in public, including at work.



#### Has there been an unauthorised transaction on your account?

- 1. Double check that the transaction was not made by you, or an authorised person on the account.
- 2. Document the incorrect transaction.
- 3. Contact the merchant that charged you (most issues can be resolved faster that way).

For more information, visit:

#### commbank.com.au/support/disputing-a-transaction.html

If the issue is still unresolved, contact us within 30 days of your transaction statement date, and we may be able to exercise our chargeback rights to recover your funds.

Please note: We cannot request a chargeback on BPAY payments because different rules apply (these rules are set out in the ePayments Code).

To find out more about chargebacks, visit: commbank.com.au/support/faqs/1387.html

**Important information:** This document is a guideline only. If you don't take reasonable measures to protect your cards and devices, or protect your personal and security information, or prevent others from accessing such information, you may be liable for any unauthorised transactions. Your liability for any losses arising from unauthorised transactions is determined in accordance with the ePayments Code and is set out in your account Terms and Conditions. For a copy visit <u>commbank.com.au</u>. To notify us of any account security issues, simply call 13 2221, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

2



4 April 2023

► 001147
 Private & Confidential
 Mr David Koszorus
 10 Gairdner Lane
 MAWSON LAKES SA 5095

Anniversary notice for Accelerated Protection Policy Number: 1561045

Dear Mr Koszorus,

We are writing to let you know that your **policy is approaching its anniversary.** In this letter, you'll find important information that explains any updates to your policy and premium changes. To assist with your understanding of some important Life Insurance terminology, we have included a more detailed explanation in the Glossary at the end of this letter.

The below table includes a summary of your cover, including your new Benefit Amounts and Premiums, applicable from **20 May 2023**.

#### **Policy Summary**

#### Life Insured: David Koszorus

| Your Plan  | Premium Type               | Inflation<br>Protection | Benefit Amount | Premium (monthly) |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Life Insurance Plan  | Level Premium<br>to Age 70 | ×                       | \$500,000      | \$151.55          |
| <b>TPD Insurance (Attached)</b><br>- Death Buy-Back Option | Level Premium<br>to Age 70 | ×                       | \$500,000      | \$284.49          |

## Your new total monthly premium is \$436.04\*

tincludes Policy Fee and Stamp Duty (if applicable)

Your next payment amount may differ from your new premium if you have a credit or outstanding amount due on your policy.

#### How is your premium calculated?

When you first purchased your policy, we used the information you provided, including your health, lifestyle and product choices, to set your initial premium. Each year we recalculate your premiums based on premium type (such as Stepped or Level) and whether Inflation Protection applies (which increases your Benefit Amount with inflation). This affects how your premium may rise. Finally, we look at any fees or discounts that may need to be applied.

More information about Stepped & Level premiums and Inflation Protection can be found in the Glossary at the end of this letter and the original Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) and Policy Document issued to you. You can also find details of your cover and your chosen options in the last Policy Schedule issued to you.

#### **Changes to premiums**

We have reviewed our premium rates and as a result, premiums for certain Plans will be increasing soon. Please note, if you hold Life Insurance, or Child Critical Illness and/or short-term Income Protection (1, 2 or 5 year Benefit Periods without the Accident Benefit Option), the premium rates for these Plans will not increase.

633TW04\_Annivesary\_Email\_4257/001147/005863

Due to factors that include, but are not limited to, rising business and future claim costs, we have adjusted the underlying premium rates which means premiums will increase. Increasing premium rates is important so we can continue to support our customers when they need us most at claim time.

Any increases to premium rates (stepped or level) are always made for a group of policy holders. Individual policies have not been singled out for increases.

On 20 May 2023, your monthly premium will change as outlined in the Policy Summary table on the front page of this anniversary notice; this will include any premium rate increases that apply to your Plan/s.

Please note, if you are not currently paying any premiums, or only paying premiums for certain Plan(s) due to your Policy being involved in a claim or other premium waiver event, the premium changes will apply once you resume paying premiums. You will be notified of your new premium closer to the time you are due to resume premium payments.

#### What happens next?

You don't need to do anything, if this increase applies to your Plan/s, it will happen automatically. For more details about why we have increased our premiums and what this may mean for you, please refer to the enclosed flyer **Understanding your insurance and premiums** or visit **www.tal.com.au/premiums**.

If you have any questions or want to discuss your insurance or your options, please speak to your Financial Adviser or call us on **1300 209 088**.

#### What you need to do

- Please take the time to check your policy details are correct and ensure you have funds available to pay your premium.
- Now is also a good time to think about whether your circumstances have changed. Many events like a marriage, birth of child, a change in your income or a change to your mortgage debt can be worth discussing with your adviser, to ensure your policy still aligns with your goals.

Because you have chosen to pay via direct debit from your Bank account, **your premium will be debited from your account on 20th of each month following your policy anniversary on 20 May 2023**. If the payment date falls on a weekend, your payment will be debited the following working day.

#### How to manage your policy

- If you wish to change your payment method or direct debit details for your insurance premiums, please contact us or complete the enclosed payment advice form.
- If you would like to review anything else regarding your policy, simply contact TAL or your financial adviser using the contact details below.

#### How do I make a complaint?

We have an internal dispute resolution service to assist you with any concerns you may have about your policy.

In the first instance, we hope that our friendly team can handle any concern you may have. Please call our customer service team on **1300 209 088** or email us at customerservice@tal.com.au. If you are not satisfied with our initial response, please ask to speak to a Manager or a representative from the Internal Dispute Resolution Team.

We will attempt to resolve your complaint within 45 days of the date it is received. If your complaint cannot be resolved within that period, you will be informed of the reasons for the delay and when you can expect a response to your complaint.

If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Website: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Telephone: 1800 931 678 (free call) In writing to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001

Time limits may apply to complaints to AFCA. You may wish to consult the AFCA website or contact AFCA directly to find out if there is a time limit on lodging a complaint with AFCA.

#### What is the Life Insurance Code of Practice?

We are committed to the Life Insurance Code of Practice (the Code). The Code outlines the life insurance industry's key commitments and obligations to our customers, ensuring that we act with honesty, fairness and transparency. For more information on the Code, please visit our website.

#### What you need to know about your policy

As part of our commitment to the Life Insurance Life Code of Practice, it is important to inform you that before making any changes, such as cancelling or replacing this policy, there are risks you need to consider. For example, if cover is cancelled, the same cover may not be available to you, you may not be eligible for any cover, or you may be offered cover on different terms, even if your new policy is with TAL.

If you wish to make a claim, please contact us on the details below to obtain a claims pack. This will explain the information we need to assess the claim. You can also refer to the Product Disclosure Statement and your Policy Document for information on what may be required in the event of a claim.

If you would like to change the terms of your policy or if you are having trouble meeting your premium payments, we may be able to offer you options to assist. Please speak to your financial adviser or call us on the number below to discuss the options that might be available to you.

#### Do you need help?

| For any assistance, clarification or concerns, please contact<br>TAL's Customer Service team: | For advice on your cover and financial strategy, please contact your financial adviser: |  |
|---|---|--|
| Phone: 1300 209 088   | Matthew Nicholls  |  |
| Email: customerservice@tal.com.au   | Nicholls Wealth Management Pty Ltd  |  |
|   | <b>Phone:</b> (08) 8359 0010  |  |
|   | Email: matt@nichollswealth.com.au   |  |

You can manage your cover anywhere, anytime with myTAL. Just log in at <u>www.tal.com.au</u> and register using your email address.

TAL regularly introduces improvements to Accelerated Protection to provide the best protection we can offer to you, your family or your business. The upgrade booklet outlines what improvements have been introduced to Accelerated Protection over time that may now apply to your policy.

To obtain a copy of your Product Disclosure Statement, Policy Document and Upgrade Booklet you can log onto myTAL via tal.com.au or contact us.

#### Privacy

TAL Privacy Policy is available on our website at <u>www.tal.com.au/Privacy-Policy</u> or is available free of charge on request.

Thank you for entrusting TAL with your life insurance.

Yours sincerely



TAL Customer Service

#### Glossary

To understand more about pricing, refer to the original PDS issued to you.

#### Agreed Value

If you have chosen 'Agreed Value' and we have received complete and accurate financial evidence to establish the Benefit Amount, then we will pay the Benefit Amount shown in the last Policy Schedule.

If you have chosen 'Agreed Value' and we haven't received complete and accurate financial evidence to establish the Benefit Amount (including any subsequent application for increases), in the event of a claim you will be required to provide complete and accurate financial evidence to support the Benefit Amount. The financial evidence provided must be to our satisfaction.

#### **Any Occupation TPD**

If you choose "Any Occupation" TPD cover, you may be eligible to claim if you suffer illness or injury and are totally and permanently disabled to the extent that you are unlikely to ever work in *any* jobs suited to your education, training or experience.

#### **Benefit Amount**

Benefit or Benefit Amount means the monthly amount or lump sum amount, as shown on your Policy Schedule, that we will pay you upon receipt of and acceptance by us, of a valid claim for the respective Plan on your Policy. For Income Protection (Standard and Premier), the amount we pay you is determined by the option you have chosen (Agreed Value or Indemnity) plus increases under Inflation Protection and less any Income Protection Adjustments if applicable.

#### Cover

Cover or Covered refers to the circumstances in which a Benefit Amount is payable in accordance with your Policy. The Cover your Policy provides is shown in your Policy Schedule.

#### Indemnity

If you have chosen 'Indemnity' as specified in your Policy Schedule, your monthly Earnings will be used to determine the Benefit Amount payable. In some circumstances, the full Benefit Amount may not be payable and may be reduced to reflect your income prior to claim. For example, if your income has reduced or the Benefit Amount has increased due to Inflation Protection but your income has not increased to the same extent, the amount payable to you may be reduced to reflect your actual income. Where the indexation factor is negative, we will not apply a change to your level of cover. Refer to your Policy Schedule, Policy Document or financial adviser for more information.

#### Inflation Protection

If you selected Inflation Protection, we will increase the Benefit Amount to keep up with inflation as per the terms stated in your Policy Document. If this applies to your policy, we will increase your Benefit Amount at each policy anniversary and a new premium will be calculated to reflect the increased Benefit Amount using your current Age and Premium Type (i.e. Stepped or Level Premium).

You can choose to decline this increase at each policy anniversary or remove Inflation Protection for future policy anniversaries.

#### Level Premium

If you choose Level Premiums, the premium is based on your age at the Plan start date. Where you choose to increase your cover or the Inflation Protection Benefit applies, the premium rates used to calculate premiums for the alteration will be based on the Life Insured's age at that time. The below are some factors to help you understand what can cause your Level Premiums to increase:

- your Benefit Amount increases (including as a result of Inflation Protection);
- you include a new Plan or benefit option;
- we review our costs and pricing;
- if we increase the premium rates we used to determine your premium or policy fee. Decisions to change premium rates or Policy fees do not occur because of changes to an individual customer's own circumstances, but rather are determined in relation to the group of customers that we insure;
- if you choose 'Level to 65' premiums, your premiums will convert to Stepped premiums on the policy anniversary before age 65;
- if you choose 'Level to 70' premiums, your premiums will convert to Stepped premiums on the policy anniversary before age 70; and

• if a Policy discount no longer applies or Government duties or charges increase.

#### Guaranteed level premium – Life insurance only

Level premium rates for Life insurance are guaranteed not to increase until the Policy anniversary date before your:

- 65th birthday, where Level premium to age 65 is selected; or
- 70th birthday, where Level premium to age 70 is selected,

Except if there is any increase in tax, duty or charge introduced by government. This does not apply to Critical Illness, Child's Critical Illness, TPD or Income Protection insurance or Business Expense.

#### **Own Occupation TPD**

If you choose "Own Occupation" TPD cover, you may be eligible to claim if you suffer illness or injury and are totally and permanently disabled to the extent that you are unlikely to ever work in your current occupation.

#### Plan

Plan means how your policy has been designed, and refers to insurance benefits and options under Life insurance, Critical Illness insurance, Child's Critical Illness insurance, TPD insurance and Income Protection insurance. Your original Policy Schedule outlined the Plans applicable to your policy at the time. Your anniversary notice outlines the Plan at each policy anniversary.

#### Premium

This is the amount you must pay to maintain your policy. This also includes Fees, Government duties and charges and discounts if applicable. Premium payments can be made monthly, quarterly, half-yearly or yearly.

#### **Premium Type**

Your premium type is the way your premiums are calculated as you age. These can be either Level or Stepped premiums, to suit your financial strategy.

#### **Stepped Premium**

If you choose Stepped premiums, the premium is calculated based on your total Benefit Amount (with or without inflation) and your age as at each policy anniversary. The premium will generally increase at each policy anniversary.

#### TPD when ADL is shown in your Policy Schedule (change at age 65):

From the Policy anniversary prior to your 65th birthday, the Own Occupation or Any Occupation definition no longer applies. The definition for your TPD benefit will change to Activities of Daily Living which means the Life Insured:

- is totally and permanently unable to perform at least two activities of daily living (for example, bathing, dressing, toileting, mobility, feeding) without the physical assistance of another person; or
- suffers loss of use of limbs (permanent); or
- suffers loss of sight in one eye and use of a single limb (permanent); or
- suffers blindness (permanent); or
- suffers significant cognitive impairment.

# Understanding your insurance and premiums

Due to factors including, but not limited to, an increase in expected future claims costs and business costs, we need to increase premiums to continue to support our customers when they need us the most.

From 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2022, we paid \$2.7 billion in claims to 39,628 customers and their families\*.

#### Why is insurance important?

Insurance cover can help provide you with peace of mind if anything ever does go wrong. It can:



Ś

provide for your loved ones in the event of your death

provide for your loved ones if you are diagnosed with a terminal illness

support you when you're sick or injured

take the financial pressure off so you can concentrate on getting better.

Insurance works by customers pooling their premiums together, which in turn means we can support them when something does go wrong.

# Why do premium rates need to increase?

Like most businesses, insurers are susceptible to changes in costs and economic conditions, which in turn can impact customers' premiums. We expect business costs, including future claim costs, to increase. For example claim costs can include:

- the volume of claims; and
- the length of time customers need to be off work.

These examples are some of the factors we consider in our reviews and others may apply.

This means we need to ensure the premiums we collect can adequately manage these risks and that we can be there to support our customers when they need us most.

# Paying claims is the reason we're here.

We will never single you out for a rate increase – our rate increases are determined and applied to a group of customers.

#### How do you calculate my premium?

Many factors can influence how your premiums are calculated including, but not limited to, the cover type selected, the length of time you have held your policy and the life insured's details, such as age, gender, occupation, smoking status, health and pastimes.

Your cover is guaranteed to continue each anniversary until your policy or benefits expire or end, as explained in your product and policy terms. We will not alter your existing cover or premiums as a result of your health, occupation or pastimes changing after you take out your cover. However, premiums can change each year, based on a number of other factors including the following:

- If you have chosen stepped premiums, your insurance premiums are recalculated every year and will generally rise with your age.
- 2 If automatic indexation applies, your Benefit Amount will increase and your premiums will also increase to reflect the higher cover amount. You can choose to decline these increases or reduce your cover.
- If it has been necessary for us to increase underlying premium rates or Policy Fees for our customers, to ensure we can continue to adequately address rising business and future claims costs.

There are a range of other reasons why your stepped or level premium may increase, including if we change our premium rates. Please refer to the relevant disclosure documents such as the Product Disclosure Statement and Policy Document (PDS), issued to you. You can also find details of your cover and your chosen options in the last Policy Schedule issued to you.



This document is issued by TAL Life Limited ABN 70 050 109 450 AFSL 237848 (TAL Life) is part of the TAL Dai-ichi Life Australia Pty Limited ABN 97150 070 483 group of companies (TAL).

#### Can I change my cover?

As your life changes, so can your insurance needs, and you may wish to change your policy to suit you. You might not think about insurance cover very often but you or your family could be glad it's there when you need it. If you want to change your cover, the following options may be available to you. Speak to an adviser about whether the options are appropriate for your circumstances:

| $\downarrow$    | Reduce your Sum Insured.  |
|-----------------|---|
| +-+<br>         | You may be eligible for a discount if you change your payment frequency to yearly.                                    |
| $(\mathcal{A})$ | Turn off any automatic indexation increases you may have applied to your cover.                                       |
| 8               | Reduce your benefit period or increase your waiting period if you have Income Protection.                             |
| P               | If your health has improved or your pastimes have<br>changed, ask us to review any loadings applied to your<br>cover. |
| ( a )           | Update your smoker status if you haven't smoked at all<br>in the past 12 months.                                      |
| Ŷ               | Change the definition that applies to any Total and<br>Permanent Disability cover you might have, if applicable.      |
|                 | Switch your Income Protection policy from Agreed  |

Value to Indemnity, if relevant.

#### We're here when you need us most

We have more than 180 years of experience.

Supporting our customers and their families through the claims we pay is the most important thing we do.



People often think life insurance is about payments to families when a loved one passes away. But of the claims we paid,

## approximately

71% helped our customers continue living their lives while recovering from illness or injury.\*

## We're here for you when the unexpected happens

The top 5 reasons for making a claim\*:



1. Mental health conditions



3. Injuries and

fractures

4. Musculoskeletal and connective tissue conditions 5. Conditions of the Circulatory

System

If you have any questions or want to discuss your insurance or your options, please visit www.tal.com.au/premiums, speak to your Financial Adviser or call us on 1300 467 022.

\*Claims statistics based on total number of claims paid by both TAL Life Limited (TAL Life) and Asteron Life & Superannuation Limited (Asteron Life) between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2022. Asteron Life's life insurance business (including all life insurance policies) was transferred to TAL Life on 1 October 2021. From that date, TAL Life was the issuer of Asteron Life's life insurance policies. Payment of each claim is subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable policy, which are set out in the relevant Product Disclosure Statement and Policy Document

Any financial product advice is general in nature only and does not take into account any person's objectives, financial situation or needs. Before acting on it, the appropriateness of the advice for any person should be considered, having regard to those factors. Persons deciding whether to acquire or continue to hold life insurance issued by TAL Life should consider the relevant Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) available at www.tal.com.au. The Target Market Determination (TMD) for the product (where applicable) is also available at this web address.





# **Payment Advice**

SAVE PRINT

# 1. YOUR POLICY Policy owner(s) Policy number

| Phone number | (Mobile)   |
|--------------|------------|
| Phone number | <br>(Home) |
| Email*       |            |

\*If we have sent you a form that has been filled in with your phone number and email address, please check that these details are still current. If not, please provide your current contact details.

#### 2. COMPLETE FOR POLICIES OWNED BY TAL SUPER

Please nominate your contribution type

#### Employer voluntary contributions\*

| Employer Name:        |   |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       |   |
| Employer ABN:         |   |
|                       |   |
| or                    |   |
| Employer WPN:         |   |
| *Employer contributio | ns will only be acconted via SuperStream unless a specific exemption applies such as an insurance |

\*Employer contributions will only be accepted via SuperStream unless a specific exemption applies such as an insurance contribution made by an employer outside its normal payroll process.

#### Non-Employer contributions

\_\_\_\_ Personal

Spouse (Not applicable to TAL Super members)

633TW04\_Annivesary\_Email\_4257/001147/005867

TAL Life Limited ABN 70 050 109 450 | AFSL 237848 Fund: TAL Super - is a plan within the Retail Division in the Mercer Super Trust ABN 19 905 422 981 Trustee: Mercer Superannuation (Australia) Limited ABN 79 004 717 533 | AFSL 235906

#### 3. PAYMENT OPTIONS

Please select a payment option (credit/debit card or direct debit from your nominated account).

| Credit/Debit car  | d payment  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Account holder(s)<br>name   |  |  |
| Type of card  | Visa MasterCard  |  |
| Expiry date   | MM / YYYY  |  |
| Card number   |  |  |
| This authority<br>covers  | This and future payments*  |  |
| notice, which I/we wi   | u debit the account above with any amounts which TAL Life Limited may charge me/us until further<br>ill provide to you in writing. TAL will continue to debit your card beyond the credit card expiry date until<br>notify of your intention to cease the arrangement. |  |
| Direct debit requ   | iest**   |  |
| Account holder(s)<br>name   |  |  |
| Name of<br>financial institution  |  |  |
| BSB number  |  |  |
| Account number  |  |  |
| This authority<br>covers  | This and future payments*  |  |
| charge me/us throug   | u debit the account above with any amounts which TAL Life Limited (User ID 245397) may debit or<br>gh the Bulk Electronic Clearing System in accordance with the payment arrangement between us until<br>n I/we will provide to you in writing.                        |  |
| By signing this form, I/  | we confirm and agree that:   |  |
| • I am/we are the account holder(s)   |  |  |
| • this Direct Debit Request is governed by the Direct Debit Request Service Agreement set out on page 4 of this form, and   |  |  |
| • I am and TAL Life Limited are bound by all of those terms and conditions.   |  |  |
| ** TAL Super* Policies are not able to accept a SMSF bank account to pay premiums by Direct Debit. If you wish to pay<br>premiums for your TAL Super policy through your SMSF please speak to your Financial Adviser. |  |  |
| PAYMENT FREQUENC  |  |  |
| If you have chosen to h<br>frequency:   | nave future payments debited from your card or account (see Question 2), please indicate the   |  |
| Monthly   | Quarterly Half-yearly Yearly   |  |

| Monthly 🛄 Quarterly 🛄 Half-yearly 🛄 Yea | Monthly | Quarter | ly 📙 Half- | -yearly 🛄 Yearl |
|---|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|
|---|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|

| 5. AUTHORISATION |                     |      |                |
|------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|
| Signatory 1      |                     |      |                |
| Full name        |                     |      |                |
| Signing as       | Individual Director |      |                |
| Signature        | ×                   | Date | DD / MM / YYYY |
| Signatory 2      |                     |      |                |
| Full name        |                     |      |                |
| Signing as       | Individual Director |      |                |
| Signature        | ×                   | Date | DD / MM / YYYY |
| 6. PRIVACY       |                     |      |                |

In this section, the words 'we' and 'our' refer to both TAL and the Trustee.

The way in which we collect, secure, hold, use and disclose personal and sensitive information (your information) is explained in the 'Your Privacy' section of the PDS and in our privacy policies. These policies can be obtained online at www.tal.com.au/ privacy-policy (all policies) and www.mercer.com.au/privacy.html (TAL Super policies only) or by contacting us.

If you have any questions about the way in which your information is managed, or would like a paper copy of our privacy policies, please contact us by phone on 1300 209 088 or by email to customerservice@tal.com.au.

| SUBMITTING THIS FORM   | CONTACTING TAL   |
|--|--|
| Please return your completed form and any supporting<br>documentation to:<br>TAL Life Limited<br>GPO Box 5380<br>Sydney NSW 2001 | <ul> <li>customerservice@tal.com.au</li> <li>1300 209 088</li> <li>1300 351 133</li> <li>tal.com.au</li> </ul> |



#### DIRECT DEBIT REQUEST SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Agreement is issued by TAL Life Limited (TAL) User ID 245397 (including as an agent of the Trustee in relation to TAL Super), to enable you to understand your rights and responsibilities when making premium payments by direct debit. Together with your Direct Debit Request, it allows TAL to debit your nominated account to meet the premiums for your policy. Please keep this Agreement in a safe place for future reference.

TAL sends the request to debit your account to your nominated financial institution on the day your premium is due. This debit will appear as 'TAL' on your bank statements. It may take your financial institution between one and three business days to process this request and withdraw the funds from your account. Please ensure that you leave sufficient funds in your account until the debit has cleared, to avoid incurring a dishonour charge from your financial institution.

#### How to make changes

Please contact us and allow at least 7 days' notice before your next premium due date for either:

- altering any of your direct debit or financial institution details, or
- deferring, stopping or suspending any debits, or cancelling the Agreement completely. If you do any of these, you will
  need to make alternative arrangements for future premiums to be paid in order to continue your policy. Alternatively, you
  may request to stop or cancel one or more debits by contacting your financial institution. If you do this, you may incur a
  fee from your financial institution.

#### Our commitment to you

We will ensure that we:

- will give you at least 14 days' written notice if there are any changes to the terms of this Agreement, and
- will keep all information relating to your nominated financial institution account confidential, except where required for the purposes of conducting direct debits with your financial institution, in the event of a claim or relating to an alleged incorrect or wrongful debit, or where specifically required by the law. For further information about how we handle your information, please refer to our Privacy Policy which is available free of change from www.tal.com.au/privacy-policy or on request by contacting us.

#### Your commitment to us

Please ensure that:

- you check your account details against a recent bank statement,
- the account you have nominated can accept direct debits through Bulk Electronic Clearing System (BECS). Please be aware that not all accounts allow direct debits through BECS. If you are unsure, please check with your financial institution before completing your direct debit request,
- all account holders for the nominated account agree to the debiting arrangement and this Agreement,
- there are sufficient funds available in the nominated account, on the due dates, to cover the premiums. If there are
  insufficient funds in your account, you may incur dishonour fees from your financial institution and your policy could be
  cancelled. If your premium is not paid by the due date, dishonour fees will not be charged by TAL if direct debits are
  returned, and
- you notify us if the nominated account is transferred or closed, or the account details change.

If a premium due date falls on a weekend or a public holiday, we will automatically debit the payment on the next business day. If you are unsure about which day your account has or will be debited, you should ask your financial institution. If you want to change or cancel the Agreement, or dispute a debit, please contact our Customer Care team. In the unlikely event of a dispute not being resolved satisfactorily, you can address a formal complaint to TAL Life Limited, Reply Paid GPO Box 5380 Sydney NSW 2001. Alternatively, you can contact your financial institution for assistance.



4 April 2022

Anniversary notice for Accelerated Protection Policy Number: 1561045

Dear Mr Koszorus,

We are writing to let you know that your **policy is approaching its anniversary.** In this letter, you'll find important information that explains any updates to your policy and premium changes. To assist with your understanding of some important Life Insurance terminology, we have included a more detailed explanation in the Glossary at the end of this letter.

The below table includes a summary of your cover, including your new Benefit Amounts and Premiums, applicable from **20 May 2022**.

#### **Policy Summary**

Life Insured: David Koszorus

| Your Plan  | Premium Type               | Inflation Protection | Benefit Amount | Premium (monthly) |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Life Insurance Plan  | Level Premium<br>to Age 70 | ×                    | \$500,000      | \$151.57          |
| <b>TPD Insurance (Attached)</b><br>- Death Buy-Back Option | Level Premium<br>to Age 70 | ×                    | \$500,000      | \$257.24          |

# New total monthly premium is \$408.81\*

\*includes Policy Fee and Stamp Duty (if applicable)

Your next payment amount may differ from your new premium if you have a credit or outstanding amount due on your policy.

#### How is your premium calculated?

When you first purchased your policy, we used the information you provided, including your health, lifestyle and product choices, to set your initial premium. Each year we recalculate your premiums based on premium type (such as Stepped or Level) and whether Inflation Protection applies (which increases your Benefit Amount with inflation). This affects how your premium may rise. Finally, we look at any fees or discounts that may need to be applied.

More information about Stepped & Level premiums and Inflation Protection can be found in the Glossary at the end of this letter and the original Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) and Policy Document issued to you. You can also find details of your cover and your chosen options in the last Policy Schedule issued to you.

#### What you need to do?

- Please take the time to check your policy details are correct and ensure you have funds available to pay your premium.
- Now is also a good time to think about whether your circumstances have changed. Many events like a marriage, birth of child, a change in your income or a change to your mortgage debt can be worth discussing with your adviser, to ensure your policy still aligns with your goals.

633TW04\_Annivesary\_Email\_3641/000505/002163

Because you have chosen to pay via direct debit from your Bank account, **your premium will be debited from your account on 20th of each month following your policy anniversary on 20 May 2022**. If the payment date falls on a weekend, your payment will be debited the following working day.

#### How to manage your policy

- If you wish to change your payment method or direct debit details for your insurance premiums, please contact us or complete the enclosed payment advice form.
- If you would like to review anything else regarding your policy, simply contact TAL or your financial adviser using the contact details below.

#### An important change to our complaint handling timeframe

From 5 October 2021, the timeframe to resolve a complaint you may have about your policy has reduced from 90 days to **45 days**. Please refer to the information below for details on how to make a complaint.

#### How do I make a complaint?

We have an internal dispute resolution service to assist you with any concerns you may have about your policy.

In the first instance, we hope that our friendly team can handle any concern you may have. Please call our customer service team on **1300 209 088** or email us at customerservice@tal.com.au. If you are not satisfied with our initial response, please ask to speak to a Manager or a representative from the Internal Dispute Resolution Team.

We will attempt to resolve your complaint within 45 days of the date it is received. If your complaint cannot be resolved within that period, you will be informed of the reasons for the delay and when you can expect a response to your complaint.

If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Website: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Telephone: 1800 931 678 (free call) In writing to: Australian Financial Complaints Authority, GPO Box 3, Melbourne VIC 3001

Time limits may apply to complaints to AFCA. You may wish to consult the AFCA website or contact AFCA directly to find out if there is a time limit on lodging a complaint with AFCA.

#### What is the Life Insurance Code of Practice?

We are committed to the Life Insurance Code of Practice (the Code). The Code outlines the life insurance industry's key commitments and obligations to our customers, ensuring that we act with honesty, fairness and transparency. For more information on the Code, please visit our website.

#### What you need to know about your policy

As part of our commitment to the Life Insurance Life Code of Practice, it is important to inform you that before making any changes, such as cancelling or replacing this policy, there are risks you need to consider. For example, if cover is cancelled, the same cover may not be available to you, you may not be eligible for any cover, or you may be offered cover on different terms, even if your new policy is with TAL.

If you wish to make a claim, please contact us on the details below to obtain a claims pack. This will explain the information we need to assess the claim. You can also refer to the Product Disclosure Statement and your Policy Document for information on what may be required in the event of a claim.

If you would like to change the terms of your policy or if you are having trouble meeting your premium payments, we may be able to offer you options to assist. Please speak to your financial adviser or call us on the number below to discuss the options that might be available to you.

#### Do you need help?

| For any assistance, clarification or concerns, please contact<br>TAL's Customer Service team: | For advice on your cover and financial strategy, please contact your financial adviser: |
|---|---|
| Phone: 1300 209 088   | Matthew Nicholls  |
| Email: customerservice@tal.com.au   | Nicholls Wealth Management Pty Ltd  |
|   | <b>Phone:</b> (08) 8359 0010  |
|   | Email: matt@nichollswealth.com.au   |
|   |   |

You can manage your cover anywhere, anytime with myTAL. Just log in at <u>www.tal.com.au</u> and register using your email address.

TAL regularly introduces improvements to Accelerated Protection to provide the best protection we can offer to you, your family or your business. The upgrade booklet outlines what improvements have been introduced to Accelerated Protection over time that may now apply to your policy.

To obtain a copy of your Product Disclosure Statement, Policy Document and Upgrade Booklet you can log onto myTAL via tal.com.au or contact us.

#### Privacy

TAL Privacy Policy is available on our website at <a href="http://www.tal.com.au/Privacy-Policy">www.tal.com.au/Privacy-Policy</a> or is available free of charge on request.

Thank you for entrusting TAL with your life insurance.

Yours sincerely



TAL Customer Service

#### Glossary

To understand more about pricing, refer to the original PDS issued to you.

#### Agreed Value

If you have chosen 'Agreed Value' and we have received complete and accurate financial evidence to establish the Benefit Amount, then we will pay the Benefit Amount shown in the last Policy Schedule.

If you have chosen 'Agreed Value' and we haven't received complete and accurate financial evidence to establish the Benefit Amount (including any subsequent application for increases), in the event of a claim you will be required to provide complete and accurate financial evidence to support the Benefit Amount. The financial evidence provided must be to our satisfaction.

#### **Any Occupation TPD**

If you choose "Any Occupation" TPD cover, you may be eligible to claim if you suffer illness or injury and are totally and permanently disabled to the extent that you are unlikely to ever work in *any* jobs suited to your education, training or experience.

#### **Benefit Amount**

Benefit or Benefit Amount means the monthly amount or lump sum amount, as shown on your Policy Schedule, that we will pay you upon receipt of and acceptance by us, of a valid claim for the respective Plan on your Policy. For Income Protection (Standard and Premier), the amount we pay you is determined by the option you have chosen (Agreed Value or Indemnity) plus increases under Inflation Protection and less any Income Protection Adjustments if applicable.

#### Cover

Cover or Covered refers to the circumstances in which a Benefit Amount is payable in accordance with your Policy. The Cover your Policy provides is shown in your Policy Schedule.

#### Indemnity

If you have chosen 'Indemnity' as specified in your Policy Schedule, your monthly Earnings will be used to determine the Benefit Amount payable. In some circumstances, the full Benefit Amount may not be payable and may be reduced to reflect your income prior to claim. For example, if your income has reduced or the Benefit Amount has increased due to Inflation Protection but your income has not increased to the same extent, the amount payable to you may be reduced to reflect your actual income. Refer to your Policy Schedule, Policy Document or financial adviser for more information.

#### Inflation Protection

If you selected Inflation Protection, we will increase the Benefit Amount to keep up with inflation as per the terms stated in your Policy Document. If this applies to your policy, we will increase your Benefit Amount at each policy anniversary and a new premium will be calculated to reflect the increased Benefit Amount using your current Age and Premium Type (i.e. Stepped or Level Premium).

You can choose to decline this increase at each policy anniversary or remove Inflation Protection for future policy anniversaries.

#### Level Premium

If you choose Level Premiums, the premium is based on your age at the Plan start date. The below are some factors to help you understand what can cause your Level Premiums to increase:

- your Benefit Amount increases (including as a result of Inflation Protection);
- you include a new Plan or benefit option;
- we review our costs and pricing;
- if we increase the premium rate across all policyholders;
- If you choose 'Level to 65' premiums, your premiums will convert to Stepped premiums on the policy anniversary before age 65.
- If you choose 'Level to 70' premiums, your premiums will convert to Stepped premiums on the policy anniversary before age 70.
- If a Policy discount no longer applies or Government duties or charges increase.

Guaranteed level premium - Life insurance only

Level premium rates for Life insurance are guaranteed not to increase until the Policy anniversary date before your:

- 65th birthday, where Level premium to age 65 is selected; or
- 70th birthday, where Level premium to age 70 is selected,

Except if there is any increase in tax, duty or charge introduced by government. This does not apply to Critical Illness, Child's Critical Illness, TPD or Income Protection insurance or Business Expense.

#### **Own Occupation TPD**

If you choose "Own Occupation" TPD cover, you may be eligible to claim if you suffer illness or injury and are totally and permanently disabled to the extent that you are unlikely to ever work in your current occupation.

#### Plan

Plan means how your policy has been designed, and refers to insurance benefits and options under Life insurance, Critical Illness insurance, Child's Critical Illness insurance, TPD insurance and Income Protection insurance. Your original Policy Schedule outlined the Plans applicable to your policy at the time. Your anniversary notice outlines the Plan at each policy anniversary.

#### Premium

This is the amount you must pay to maintain your policy. This also includes Fees, Government duties and charges and discounts if applicable. Premium payments can be made monthly, quarterly, half-yearly or yearly.

#### **Premium Type**

Your premium type is the way your premiums are calculated as you age. These can be either Level or Stepped premiums, to suit your financial strategy.

#### **Stepped Premium**

If you choose Stepped premiums, the premium is calculated based on your total Benefit Amount (with or without inflation) and your age as at each policy anniversary. The premium will generally increase at each policy anniversary.

#### TPD when ADL is shown in your Policy Schedule (change at age 65):

From the Policy anniversary prior to your 65th birthday, the Own Occupation or Any Occupation definition no longer applies. The definition for your TPD benefit will change to Activities of Daily Living which means the Life Insured:

- is totally and permanently unable to perform at least two activities of daily living (for example, bathing, dressing, toileting, mobility, feeding) without the physical assistance of another person; or
- suffers loss of use of limbs (permanent); or
- suffers loss of sight in one eye and use of a single limb (permanent); or
- suffers blindness (permanent); or
- suffers significant cognitive impairment.



## **Payment Advice**

| 1. YOUR POLICY             |              |             |            |          |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Policy Owner(s)            |              |             |            |          |
| Policy number              |              |             |            |          |
|                            | Mobile phone |             | Home phone |          |
| Your contact<br>number(s)* |              |             |            |          |
| Email address*             |              |             |            |          |
|                            | Amount       | Payment due | Payment f  | requency |
| Premium payment            |              |             |            |          |

\*If we have sent you a form that has been filled in with your phone number and email address, please check that these details are still current. If not, please provide your current contact details.

## 2. PAYMENT OPTIONS

Please select a payment option (credit/debit card or direct debit from your nominated account).

| Credit/Debit card                              | l payment  |
|--|--|
| Account holder(s)                              |  |
| Type of card                                   | MASTERCARD VISA Expiry date  |
| Card number                                    |  |
| This authority covers                          | This and future payments*  |
| *I/We request that you which I/we will provide | debit the account above with any amounts which TAL Life Limited may charge me/us until further notice,<br>e to you in writing. |
| Direct debit requ                              | est  |
| Account holder(s)                              |  |
| Name of<br>financial institution               |  |
| BSB number                                     |  |
| Account number                                 |  |
| This authority covers                          | This and future payments*  |

#### 2. PAYMENT OPTIONS (continued)

\*I/We request that you debit the account above with any amounts which TAL Life Limited (User ID 245397) may debit or charge me/us through the Bulk Electronic Clearing System in accordance with the payment arrangement between us until further notice, which I/we will provide to you in writing.

By signing this form, I/we acknowledge and agree that:

- this Direct Debit Request is governed by the Direct Debit Terms and Conditions set out on page 3 of this form, and
- I am/we are bound by all of those terms and conditions.

| 3. PAYMENT FREQUEN        | cy(   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| If you have chosen to hav | re future payments debited from your card or account (see Que | estion 2), please indicate the frequency: |
| 4. AUTHORISATION          |   |   |
| Signatory 1               |   |   |
| Full name                 |   |   |
| Signing as                | Individual Director   |   |
| Signature                 | ×   | DD / MM / YYYY                            |
| Signatory 2               |   |   |
| Full name                 |   |   |
| Signing as                | Individual Director Company Secretary                         | 4   |
| Signature                 | ×   | DD / MM / YYYY                            |

#### PRIVACT

In this section, the words 'we' and 'our' refer to both TAL and the Trustee.

The way in which we collect, secure, hold, use and disclose personal and sensitive information (your information) is explained in the 'Your Privacy' section of the PDS and in our privacy policies. These policies can be obtained online at www.tal.com.au/privacy-policy (all policies) and www.mercer.com.au/privacy.html (TAL Super policies only) or by contacting us.

If you have any questions about the way in which your information is managed, or would like a paper copy of our privacy policies, please contact us by phone on 1300 209 088 or by email to customerservice@tal.com.au.

| SUBMITTING THIS FORM  | CONTACTING TAL   |
|---|--|
| Please return your completed form to:<br><b>TAL Life Limited</b><br>Reply Paid 5380<br>Sydney NSW 2001<br>(no stamp required) | <ul> <li>1300 209 088</li> <li>1300 351 133</li> <li>customerservice@tal.com.au</li> <li>tal.com.au</li> </ul> |

#### 1. The Bulk Electronic Clearing System (BEC5)

TAL is a Debit User under the BECS and has entered into a Debit User agreement with certain banks. Accordingly the bank has agreed to sponsor TAL in an electronic payments clearing system for the purposes of direct debit drawings provided you have authorised TAL to do so under the Direct Debit Request.

#### 2. Your authority to TAL

- 2.1 You acknowledge that by signing the Direct Debit Request, you have requested, authorised and given your consent to TAL to debit your account.
- 2.2 TAL will not be obliged to effect a direct debit drawing if the information on the Direct Debit Request is incomplete and/or inaccurate.
- 2.3 All your instructions in relation to the Direct Debit Request must be given to TAL and not to the Bank.

#### 3. Direct Debit Service Agreement

By signing the Direct Debit Request you:

have agreed to these terms and conditions; and

• acknowledge that the signed Direct Debit Request and these terms and conditions will together form the Direct Debit Service Agreement.

#### 4. Direct debit procedures

- 4.1 TAL will issue instructions to the Bank to debit your Account on the date, with the Payment Amount and for the Frequency nominated until you inform TAL otherwise.
- 4.2 TAL's instructions to the Bank will be immediate and irrevocable and means that you must exercise care when you complete the Direct Debit Request.
- 4.3 If the day nominated in the Direct Debit Request is not a Banking Business Day, the drawing will occur on the next business day.

#### 5. Your Account

- 5.1 You will ensure that your Account can accept Direct Debit drawings.
- 5.2 You will ensure that your Account has sufficient clear funds to cover the Direct Debit drawing for the Payment Amount on the dates on which the direct debit drawings are made. If your Account does not have sufficient clear funds, TAL may issue instructions to the Bank for the direct debit drawing of the Payment Amount as soon as your Account has sufficient clear funds or seek payment from you separately.
- **5.3** If TAL is informed by the Bank that a direct debit drawing cannot be made from your Account for any reason whatsoever, you can either make a payment of the amount due to TAL separately or TAL in their discretion will debit your account for the arrears. No action or inaction by TAL will operate as a waiver of your obligation to make a relevant payment to TAL.
- 5.4 The bank may collect fees and charges (including fees and charges for dishonoured direct debit drawings) in relation to your Account. Such fees and charges are subject to the terms and conditions relating to your account as established by the Bank. Information on all fees and charges should be requested from the Bank.

#### 6. Variation and termination of your authority

- 6.1 You may vary any of the Direct Debit arrangements as set out in the Direct Debit Request (whether it is to stop, cancel or suspend those arrangements) by providing instructions in writing to TAL at least five business days prior to the date on which the Direct Debit arrangements are to be varied.
- 6.2 TAL is only obliged to act on any instruction issued to it within five business days after the date on which it receives the instruction.
- 6.3 You must inform TAL of any direct debit drawing which has been made from your Account which is not authorised or if there is any mistake in processing any direct debit drawing from your Account.
- 6.4 If you discover that the amount TAL was authorised to draw from your account:
  - is greater than the amount due to TAL, you may contact TAL for a refund
  - is less than the amount due to TAL, you must make a separate payment for the shortfall to TAL. You remain at all times responsible to make full and complete payment of each amount due to TAL.
- 6.5 You may terminate the authority under the Direct Debit Request at any time by giving written notice to TAL.
- 6.6 TAL may terminate your Direct Debit Request by giving written notice to you at the address you have notified to TAL.

#### 7. Variations by TAL

TAL agrees that it will provide notice in writing of no less than four calendar days to you if it proposes to vary any of these terms and conditions. Any variation to these terms and conditions will take effect immediately on the date specified in such a notice by TAL.

#### 8. Privacy and confidentiality

In this section, the words 'we' and 'our' refer to both TAL and the Trustee.

The way in which we collect, secure, hold, use and disclose personal and sensitive information (your information) is explained in the 'Your Privacy' section of the PDS and in our privacy policies. These policies can be obtained online at www.tal.com.au/privacy-policy (all policies) and www.mercer.com.au/privacy.html (TAL Super policies only) or by contacting us.

If you have any questions about the way in which your information is managed, or would like a paper copy of our privacy policies, please contact us by phone on 1300 209 088 or by email to customerservice@tal.com.au.

#### 9. Notices, queries and problem resolution

Any notice or communication in connection with these terms and conditions must be:

- in writing, signed and addressed, to Customer Service Centre, TAL Life Limited, GPO Box 5380 Sydney NSW 2001
- •delivered or posted to the above address, or sent by fax (in a legible form) to the number of the addressee.

#### 10. General matters

**10.1** The Direct Debit Service Agreement is governed by the laws of New South Wales.

**10.2** You acknowledge that TAL (nor any person acting on its behalf) has not made any representation or offered other inducement to you to sign the Direct Debit Request.

#### 10.3 TAL will not be liable for:

- any failure or delay on the part of the Bank in fulfilling an instruction from TAL for direct debit drawing to be made from your Account
- indirect, special or consequential loss or damage caused, including negligence; and events beyond TAL's reasonable control.



## SUPERANNUATION FUND DEED

Aurous Super Fund

Cerberus Investing Pty Ltd ACN 647 820 371 (Trustee)

### **EVAN RICHARDS & ASSOCIATES**

Demystifying Law, Delivering Value Level 4, 22 Grenfell Street Adelaide SA 5000 evan.richards@erichards.com.au www.erichards.com.au



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1   | Definitions  | 3  |
|---|--|--|
| 2   | Rules of interpretation  | 6  |
| 3   | Relevant Law   | 6  |
| 3.1   | Inconsistency  |  |
| 3.2   | Power to act in accordance with Relevant Law   | 6  |
| 3.3   | Deemed inclusion of Relevant Law   | 6  |
| 4   | The Fund   | 7  |
| 4.1   | Establishment  | 7  |
| 4.2   | Fund vested in Trustee   | 7  |
| 4.3   | Purpose  | 7  |
| 5   | Trustee  | 7  |
| 5.1   | Number of Trustees   | 7  |
| 5.2   | Appointment and removal  |  |
| 5.3   | Trustee meetings   |  |
| 5.4   | Decisions of Trustees  |  |
| 5.5   | Minutes  | 9  |
| 5.6   | Written resolutions  | 9  |
| 5.7   | Conflict of interest   | 9  |
| 5.8   | Validity of acts of Trustees   | 9  |
| 5.9   | Constitution   | . 10   |
| 6   | Trustee's duties   | 10   |
| 7   | Trustee's powers   | 10   |
|   |  |  |
| 7.1   | All powers   | . 10   |
| 7.1<br>7.2  | All powers<br>Absolute discretion  |  |
|   |  | . 11   |
| 7.2   | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation<br>Remuneration  | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 11   |
| 7.2<br>7.3  | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation<br>Remuneration<br>Confidentiality   | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4   | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation<br>Remuneration<br>Confidentiality<br>Dependants and other beneficiaries                         | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11                                 |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5  | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation<br>Remuneration<br>Confidentiality<br>Dependants and other beneficiaries<br>Indemnity            | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11                                 |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8   | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation<br>Remuneration<br>Confidentiality<br>Dependants and other beneficiaries<br>Indemnity<br>Release | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11                         |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9  | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation  | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11                 |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8   | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation<br>Remuneration<br>Confidentiality<br>Dependants and other beneficiaries<br>Indemnity<br>Release | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11                 |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9  | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12          |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10  | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br><b>8</b>  | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br>8<br>8.1  | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation  | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 11<br>. 12<br>. 12 |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br>8<br>8.1<br>8.1<br>8.2                                  | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br>8<br>8.1<br>8.2<br>8.3                                  | Absolute discretion  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br>8<br>8.1<br>8.1<br>8.2<br>8.3<br>8.4                    | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br>8<br>8.1<br>8.1<br>8.2<br>8.3<br>8.4<br>8.5             | Absolute discretion  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br>8<br>8.1<br>8.2<br>8.3<br>8.4<br>8.5<br>8.6             | Absolute discretion  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br>8<br>8.1<br>8.2<br>8.3<br>8.4<br>8.5<br>8.6<br><b>9</b> | Absolute discretion  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |
| 7.2<br>7.3<br>7.4<br>7.5<br>7.6<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>7.10<br>8<br>8.1<br>8.2<br>8.3<br>8.4<br>8.5<br>8.6<br>9<br>9.1 | Absolute discretion<br>Delegation  | .11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.11<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12<br>.12   |

| 9.5   | Form of contributions  | 13                                     |
|---|--|--|
| 10  | Transfers to and from other funds  | . 13                                   |
| 10.1<br>10.2<br>10.3<br>10.4  | Transfers t <b>o o</b> ther funds<br>Transfer by Tru <b>s</b> tee<br>Benefits cease<br>Transfers f <b>rom o</b> ther funds   | 14<br>14                               |
| 1 <b>1</b>  | Investment portfolios  | . 14                                   |
| 11.1<br>11.2<br>11.3<br>11.4<br>11.5<br>11.6<br>11.7                          | Selection of investment portfolios<br>No selection<br>Variation or redemption<br>Delay or refusal<br>Trustee may cease investment portfolio<br>No liability<br>No separate trust funds,    | 14<br>14<br>15<br>15<br>15             |
| 12  | Fund Accounts  | . 15                                   |
| 12.1<br>12.2<br>12.3<br>12.4<br>12.5  | Fund Accounts<br>Member Accounts<br>Crediting Member's Accounts<br>Investment fluctuation Account<br>Reserves  | 15<br>16<br>16                         |
| 13  | Investments  | . 17                                   |
| 13.1<br>13.2<br>13.3<br>13.4<br>13.5<br>13.6                                  | Strategy<br>Authorised investments<br>Power to sell and vary investments<br>Investment income<br>Fund earning rate<br>Interim Fund earning rate  | 17<br>17<br>17<br>18                   |
| 13.0  | Benefits   |  |
| 14.1<br>14.2<br>14.3<br>14.4<br>14.5<br>14.6<br>14.7<br>14.8<br>14.9<br>14.10 | When payable<br>Method of payment<br>Pension<br>Pension rules<br>Death Benefits<br>Conditions<br>Taxation on Benefits<br>Suspension of Benefit<br>Transfer of assets<br>Preserved Benefits | 19<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>21<br>21<br>21 |
| 15  | Forfeiture of Benefits   |  |
| 15.1<br>15.2  | Conditions of forfeiture<br>Application of forfeited Benefits  | 22                                     |
| 16  | Costs and expenses and Taxation  |  |
| 16.1<br>16.2  | Costs and expenses<br>Taxation   |  |
| 17  | Records  |  |
| 17.1<br>17.2  | Records and accounts to be kept  |  |

| 17.3                 | Disclosure   |
|----------------------|--|
| 18                   | Termination of the Fund 23                               |
| 18.1<br>18. <b>2</b> | Termination   23     Application of assets   23          |
| 19                   | Amendments 24  |
| 19.1<br>19. <b>2</b> | By deed  |
| 20                   | Trustee Act 24   |
| 21                   | Other acts 24  |
| 22                   | Costs  |
| 23                   | Consents, requests and notices                           |
| 24                   | Governing law  |
| 25                   | Dealing with rights and obligations granted by this Deed |
| 26                   | Parties  |
| 27                   | Time   |
| 28                   | Execution  |
| Resoluti             | ion 27   |
| Applicat             | tion For Membership                                      |
| TFN Not              | tification   |
| Binding              | Death Benefit Nomination Form                            |



### Date

This deed is made on 10/02/2021

#### Parties

| Name    | Cerberus Investing Pty Ltd ACN 647 820 371 ('Trustee') |
|---------|--|
| Address | 10 Gairdner Lane, Mawson Lakes 5A 5095                 |

| Name    | David John Koszorus ('Member')         |
|---------|--|
| Address | 10 Gairdner Lane, Mawson Lakes SA 5095 |

Corporate Lawyers

#### Recitals

- A. The Trustee hereby establishes an indefinitely continuing complying superannuation fund (Fund) which is:
  - a. A self-managed superannuation fund for the purposes of the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993-,
  - b. A complying superannuation fund for the purposes of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997,
  - c. A regulated superannuation fund for the purposes of the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993;
  - d. An accumulation fund within the meaning of the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994; and e. subject to the duties and powers under this Deed for the purpose of providing superannuation benefits for those persons who, being eligible for membership, become Members of the Fund and their Dependants.
- The Trustee agrees to act as Trustee of the Fund. Β.

Now this deed witnesses that the Trustee hereby constitutes an indefinitely continuing superannuation fund known as the "Aurous Super Fund" vested in and controlled and administered by the Trustee upon the trusts of this Deed (which includes this preamble, the Recitals and all of the following Parts hereof) effective from the date hereof.

#### **Operative Terms**

| 1 | Definitions |
|---|-------------|
|---|-------------|

| Term                     | Meaning  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Account                  | an account established by the Trustee for the purpose of administering<br>the Fund or calculating the Benefits payable in respect of a Member or<br>for any other purpose under this Deed  |  |
| Account-Based<br>Pension | has the meaning given in sub-regulation 1.03(1) of the SIS Regulations   |  |
| Allocated Pension        | a Pension that complies with sub-regulation 1.06(4) of the SIS<br>Regulations  |  |
| Auditor                  | an approved auditor within the meaning of the Relevant Law being the auditor appointed by the Trustee from time to time to audit the Fund  |  |
| Beneficiary              | a person (including a Member or a former Member) beneficially entitled to a Benefit from the Fund  |  |
| Benefit                  | the benefits payable or that may be payable to a Member or his<br>Dependants or any other person under this Deed or the Relevant Law   |  |
| Commencement Date        | the date of this Deed  |  |
| Deed                     | this Deed  |  |
| Dependant                | a) a Member's spouse and, where there is more than one person<br>who fits that description, the person determined by the Trustee to<br>be the Member's spouse;   |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>b) a Member's child including any person who is, in the Trustee's opinion, maintained as a child by the Member;</li> </ul>  |  |
|                          | c) any other person whom the Trustee considers to be substantially financially dependant on the Member at the relevant time; and   |  |
|                          | d) any other person considered to be a dependant under the Relevant Law  |  |
| Eligible Fund            | a superannuation fund, an approved deposit fund, an eligible rollover<br>fund, a rollover annuity, or any other like fund or annuity which the<br>acceptance of monies or assets from, or the payment or transfer of<br>monies or assets to, would not, in the opinion of the Trustee, be in<br>breach of the Relevant Law |  |

| Term                              | Meaning  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Eligible Person<br>Financial Year | any person who is eligible to become a member of a self managed superannuation fund under the Relevant Law |  |  |
|                                   | a)   | the period from the Commencement Date to the following 30 June;  |  |
|                                   | b)   | the period from each subsequent 1 July to each following 30<br>June before the termination of the Fund;  |  |
|                                   | c)   | the period from the last 1 July before the termination of the<br>Fund to the date of termination of the Fund; and                                      |  |
|                                   | d)   | such other period ending on such other date as the Trustee may<br>from time to time determine  |  |
| Fund                              | all of the assets from time to time held by the Trustee in the trusts established by this Deed             |  |  |
| Member                            | a person who has been admitted to membership of the Fund and has not ceased membership of the Fund         |  |  |
| Old-Age Pension                   | has the meaning given in section 10 of the SIS Act   |  |  |
| Pension                           | has the meaning given in section 10 of the SIS Act   |  |  |
| Pension Standards                 | a)   | for an Account-Based Pension, the standards in sub-regulation 1.06(9A) of the SIS Regulations;   |  |
|                                   | b)   | for an Allocated Pension, the standards in sub-regulation 1.06(4)<br>of the SIS Regulations;   |  |
|                                   | c)   | for a Transition to Retirement Income Stream, the standards in<br>the definition of that term in sub-regulation 6.01(2) of the SIS<br>Regulations; and |  |
|                                   | d)   | for any other Old-Age Pension, the relevant standards contained in the SIS Regulations   |  |

| Term   | Meaning   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Relevant Law                                 | that legislation which must be complied with, or that the Trustee<br>considers desirable to comply with, in order for the Fund to be a<br>regulated and complying self managed superannuation fund or such<br>other fund (whether by another name) that is entitled to concessional<br>treatment for Taxation purposes. That legislation may include: |  |  |
|  | a) the SIS Act;   |  |  |
|  | b) the SIS Regulations;   |  |  |
|  | c) the Superannuotion (Financial Assistance Funding) Levy Act 1993<br>(Cth);  |  |  |
|  | d) the Superannuation (Resolution of Complaints) Act 1993 (Cth);  |  |  |
|  | e) the Superannuation (Rolled-Over Benefits) Levy Act 1993 (Cth);   |  |  |
|  | f) the Superannuation Entities (Taxation) Act 1987 (Cth);   |  |  |
|  | g) the Superannuation Supervision Levy Act 1991 (Cth);  |  |  |
|  | h) the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 (Cth);  |  |  |
|  | i) the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth); and  |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>any other legislation, requirements, standards, guidelines,<br/>rulings or announcements</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| Review Date                                  | the final day of each Financial Year and/or any other date the Trustee determines in its absolute discretion  |  |  |
| SIS Act                                      | the Superannuotion Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cth)  |  |  |
| SIS Regulations                              | the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 (Cth)  |  |  |
| Taxation                                     | includes income tax (including capital gains tax, tax on eligible<br>termination payments and tax on contributions), payroll tax, land tax,<br>goods and services tax, stamp duty and any other taxes or duties   |  |  |
| Transition to<br>Retirement Income<br>Stream | has the meaning given by sub-regulation 6.01(2) of the SIS <b>R</b> egulations  |  |  |
| Trustee                                      | the trustee(s) for the time being of the Fund   |  |  |



#### 2 Rules of interpretation

- a) Any provision of this Deed must be read down to the extent necessary to be valid. If that is not possible, it must be severed. All other provisions of this Deed are unaffected.
- b) A provision of this Deed will not be construed to the disadvantage of a party because that party was responsible for including that provision and/or that provision benefits that party.
- c) In this Deed unless the contrary intention appears:
  - (i) a person includes any other legal entity and vice versa;
  - (ii) the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
  - (iii) a gender includes all other genders;
  - (iv) where an expression is defined, its other grammatical forms have a corresponding meaning;
  - (v) a clause or annexure is a clause of or an annexure to this Deed;
  - (vi) a reference to a document is to that document as amended or varied;
  - (vii) any legislation includes any subordinate legislation and amendments;
  - (viii) conduct includes any act, omission, representation, statement or undertaking whether or not in writing;
  - (ix) 'writing', 'written' and 'in writing' include any mode of representing or reproducing words in a visible form; and
  - (x) 'including', or similar words, does not limit what else might be included.

Headings are for convenience and do not affect the interpretation of this Deed.

#### 3 Relevant Law

#### 3.1 Inconsistency

Any provision of this Deed that is inconsistent or conflicts with the Relevant Law or prevents the Trustee from complying with the Relevant Law must be read down to the extent necessary to avoid that effect. If that is not possible, that provision must be excluded from this Deed but only to the extent necessary to avoid that effect. All other provisions of this Deed continue to be valid and enforceable.

#### 3.2 Power to act in accordance with Relevant Law

The Trustee has the power to do all acts and things, or to omit to do such acts and things, as the Trustee considers necessary, desirable or expedient for the Fund to comply with the Relevant Law.

#### 3.3 Deemed inclusion of Relevant Law

Notwithstanding any provision of this Deed, any clause or provision that must be included in this Deed from time to time in order for the Fund to comply with the Relevant Law is deemed to be included in this Deed as if every such provision was set out in this Deed, but only for so long as that deemed inclusion is necessary for the Fund to comply with the Relevant Law.

Corporate Lawyers

#### 4 The Fund

#### 4.1 Establishment

By this Deed the Trustee establishes the Aurous Super Fund.

- 4.2 Fund vested in Trustee
  - (a) The Fund will be vested in the Trustee.
  - (b) The Trustee will at all times hold, control and manage the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Deed.
  - (c) No Member will have any beneficial interest in the Fund or any asset of the Fund.

#### 4.3 Purpose

Trustee must be a Constitutional Corporation or where the Trustee is not a Constitutional Corporation the primary purpose of the Fund shall be to provide old age pension and maintained solely for one or more of the purposes laid out in section 62 of the SIS Act.

#### 5 Trustee

#### 5.1 Number of Trustees

- (a) Where the Trustee consists of a constitutional corporation, there will only be one Trustee.
- (b) Where the Trustee consists of natural persons, there may be any number of Trustees subject to any minimum and maximum number prescribed by the Relevant Law.

#### 5.2 Appointment and removal

- (a) Members may at any time by deed:
  - (i) remove any Trustee who is not a Member or a person acting as Trustee pursuant to clauses 5.2(c) to 5.2(f);
  - (ii) appoint any person in that Trustee's place; and/or
  - (iii) appoint any person as an additional or replacement Trustee.
- (b) A Trustee will continue to hold office until the Trustee:
  - (i) resigns by notice to the Members;
  - (ii) if a natural person, dies;
  - (iii) if a natural person, becomes incapable of performing his duties as Trustee;
  - (iv) if a company, becomes an externally administered body corporate (as defined in the *Corporotions Act 2001* (Cth)) or has a provisional liquidator appointed;
  - (v) is removed from office by the Members pursuant to the provisions of this Deed or the Relevant Law; or
  - (vi) becomes a disqualified person under the Relevant Law.
- (c) Subject to any restrictions imposed by the Relevant Law, if a Member dies:

Corporate Lawyers

- (i) the deceased Member's legal personal representative may act as a Trustee in place of the deceased Member for so long as the Relevant Law allows; and
- (ii) for the purpose of this clause 5.2(c) the 'legal personal representative' of a deceased Member includes the executor named in the Will of the deceased Member whether or not a grant of Probate has been issued or will be sought in relation to the deceased Member's estate.
- (d) If a Member is under a legal disability, that Member's legal personal representative may act as Trustee in his place.
- (e) If a Member is under a legal disability because of age, and the Member does not have a legal personal representative, the Member's parent or guardian may act as Trustee on behalf of the Member.
- (f) A Trustee may, by enduring power of attorney, appoint another person to act as Trustee in his place.
- (g) Where the Trustee consists of a constitutional corporation, the Members will do all things necessary to ensure that the appointment and removal of directors of the Trustee is governed in a manner substantially similar to clauses 5.2(c) to 5.2(f).
- (h) Section 14(2)(c) of the *Trustee Act* 1936 (SA) does not apply to this Deed.

#### 5.3 Trustee meetings

- (a) Any Trustee may at any time convene a Trustees' meeting by notice to the other Trustees.
- (b) The Trustee that convenes the Trustees' meeting will be the chairman of the meeting unless all of the Trustees agree otherwise.
- (c) A Trustees' meeting may be held by any technological means by which the Trustees are able simultaneously to hear each other and to participate in discussion.
- (d) Subject to the provisions of this Deed, the Trustees may meet together, adjourn and regulate their meetings as they think fit.
- (e) A quorum for a meeting of Trustees is two Trustees unless there is only one Trustee, when a quorum is that Trustee.

#### 5.4 Decisions of Trustees

- (a) Each Trustee has one vote and questions arising at a Trustees' meeting will be decided by a majority of the Trustees present and voting.
- (b) If there are an equal number of votes for and against a resolution the chairman of the Trustees' meeting will have the casting vote.

#### 5.5 Minutes

- (a) The Trustees must record their decisions in written minutes, signed by the chairman of the Trustees' meeting.
- (b) Signed minutes are sufficient evidence of decisions and proceedings at meetings unless proved incorrect.

#### 5.6 Written resolutions

A resolution in writing signed by all of the Trustees (or if the Trustee is a constitutional corporation, a resolution signed by all of the directors of the Trustee) will:

- (a) have the same effect and validity as a resolution of all the Trustees present and voting at a Trustees' meeting; and
- (b) be deemed to have been passed on the day on which the document was last signed by a Trustee (or if the Trustee is a constitutional corporation, by a director), notwithstanding that the written resolution may have been signed in two or more counterparts and may be in the form of a copy, telex, or facsimile transmission.

#### 5.7 Conflict of interest

- (a) A Trustee and any firm, body or entity in which a Trustee has a direct or indirect interest may in any capacity:
  - (i) enter into any contracts or arrangement with the Fund;
  - (ii) be appointed to and hold any office or place of profit under the Trustees, other than the office of Auditor; and
  - (iii) act in a professional capacity, other than as the Auditor, for the Fund,

and may receive and retain for his own benefit any remuneration, profits or benefits as if he was not a Trustee.

- (b) Every Trustee must disclose his interest to the other Trustees.
- (c) The failure by a Trustee to make disclosure under this clause 5.7 does not render void or voidable a contract or arrangement in which the Trustee has a direct or indirect interest.
- (d) A Trustee may vote in respect of a contract or arrangement or any other matter in which the Trustee has a direct or indirect interest.

#### 5.8 Validity of acts of Trustees

The acts of the Trustee will remain valid notwithstanding that it is subsequently discovered that there was a defect in the appointment of a person as a Trustee or a person appointed as a Trustee was a disqualified person for the purposes of the Relevant Law.

E 🖉

Evan Richards & Associates

Corporate Lawyers

#### 5.9 Constitution

The Trustee must, if a constitutional corporation, ensure that its Constitution is consistent with any applicable requirements of the Relevant Law.

#### 6 Trustee's duties

The Trustee (and if the Trustee is a constitutional corporation, the directors of the Trustee) must:

- (a) act honestly in all the Trustee's dealings with the Fund;
- (b) exercise the same degree of care, skill and diligence as an ordinary prudent person would exercise in dealing with property of another person for whom the person felt morally bound to provide;
- (c) ensure that the Trustee's duties and powers in respect of the Fund are performed and exercised in the best interests of Members;
- (d) keep the money and other assets of the Fund separate from any money and assets of the Trustee; and
- (e) not enter into any contract or do anything else that would prevent the Trustee from, or hinder the Trustee in, properly performing or exercising the Trustee's functions and powers in respect of the Fund.

#### 7 Trustee's powers

#### 7.1 All powers

The Trustee will have power to do everything necessary or desirable to manage, administer and deal with the Fund and all proceedings, matters and things connected with the Fund in an efficient and economical manner and so as to comply with the Relevant Law, including:

- entering into and executing all contracts, deeds and documents and doing all such matters and things as it considers expedient for the purpose of carrying out the trusts, authorities, powers and discretions conferred upon the Trustee by this Deed;
- (b) giving such undertakings and incurring all such obligations relating to the Fund as the Trustee thinks fit;
- instituting, conducting, defending or abandoning, settling, compromising or submitting to arbitration any claim, proceedings, matter or thing relating to the Fund or to the rights of Members or other persons claiming to be entitled to be paid a benefit from the Fund;
- (d) borrowing or lending money and securing the repayment of that money in any manner and upon any terms, with or without security which the Trustee may consider advisable;
- (e) insuring or re-insuring any risks, contingencies or liabilities of the Fund;
- (f) paying out of the Fund all expenses of and incidental to the management and administration of the Fund, including the fees of any advisers or agents and the remuneration of persons appointed pursuant to this Deed;
- (g) giving receipts and releases or discharges of any other kind in relation to any debts owed to the Fund; and

Corporate Lawyers

(h) indemnifying or undertaking to indemnify any person in respect of any claim, matter or thing relating to the Fund or to the rights of Members or other persons entitled in respect of the Fund.

#### 7.2 Absolute discretion

- (a) The Trustee, in the exercise of the authorities, powers and discretions given to it under this Deed, has an absolute and unfettered discretion and may from time to time exercise or enforce all or any of such powers, authorities and discretions, and will have power generally to do all such things as the Trustee in its absolute discretion considers appropriate in the administration of the Fund and the performance of its obligations under this Deed.
- (b) The Trustee may also in its absolute discretion waive any requirement of this Deed in respect of any Member.

#### 7.3 Delegation

The Trustee may delegate and vary or remove any delegation to any person, on such terms as the Trustee may think fit, any of the authorities, powers and discretions conferred upon the Trustee by this Deed or the Relevant Law.

#### 7.4 Remuneration

- (a) The Trustee will not receive any salary or remuneration from the Fund in respect of its services as Trustee.
- (b) Subject to the Relevant Law, nothing in this Deed will preclude any firm, corporation or partnership of which the Trustee or any of its directors is a partner, director, shareholder, related body corporate (as defined in the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth)) or employee from being paid out of the Fund any proper fees or remuneration for professional or other services rendered by such firm, corporation or partnership in connection with the Fund.

#### 7.5 Confidentiality

The Trustee will regard as strictly confidential so far as practicable all information disclosed to or gained by it in the course of administering the Fund or otherwise in connection with this Deed, or anything relating or incidental to it.

#### 7.6 Dependants and other beneficiaries

The Trustee may exercise all its powers under this Deed and the Relevant Law in respect of Dependants and any other person entitled to a Benefit. All such persons must comply with the provisions of this Deed and any direction of the Trustee in relation to the payment of any Benefit to them or otherwise.

#### 7.7 Indemnity

The Trustee (and if a constitutional corporation, each of its directors) will be indemnified out of the Fund against all liabilities, losses, costs and expenses incurred in the exercise, purported exercise or attempted exercise of the trusts, powers, authorities and discretions vested in the Trustee or at law, including in respect of any payments made to any person whom the Trustee bona fide believes to be entitled to the payment and it is subsequently found that the person was not in fact so entitled.

#### 7.8 Release

The Trustee (and if a constitutional corporation, each of its directors) is released from all liabilities, losses, costs and expenses incurred in the exercise, purported exercise or attempted exercise of the



Corporate Lawyers

trusts, powers, authorities and discretions vested in the Trustee or at law, including in respect of any payments made to any person whom the Trustee bona fide believes to be entitled to the payment and it is subsequently found that the person was not in fact so entitled.

#### 7.9 Limited indemnity and release

Nothing in this Deed has the effect of giving the Trustee (and if a constitutional corporation, each of its directors) an indemnity or release in respect of any liability:

- (a) for a breach of trust, where the Trustee fails to act honestly, or intentionally or recklessly fails to exercise, the degree of care and diligence that the Trustee was required to exercise; or
- (b) for a monetary penalty under a civil penalty order.

#### 7.10 Trustee's lien

The Trustee will have, to the extent permitted by law, a lien on and over the assets of the Fund for the purpose of satisfying the indemnities given to the Trustee under this Deed and the Relevant Law.

#### 8 Membership

#### 8.1 Admission

The Trustee may in its absolute discretion admit any Eligible Person who has lodged with the Trustee an application for membership, in such form as the Trustee may require, to membership of the Fund.

#### 8.2 Bound by this Deed

Every person admitted to membership of the Fund becomes a Member and is bound by this Deed.

#### 8.3 Variation of membership terms

The Trustee may, by written agreement with any Member, vary the terms and conditions applicable to that Member's membership of the Fund, including the contributions and benefits payable to or in respect of the Member.

#### 8.4 Information to new Members

The Trustee must, as soon as practicable after the admission of a Member, give to that Member any information required by the Relevant Law.

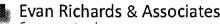
#### 8.5 Trustee's requirements

A Member must provide such information and documents, submit to such medical examinations, and generally do such things as the Trustee deems necessary in order for the Trustee to satisfy itself that such person is entitled to a Benefit from the Fund.

#### 8.6 Cessation

A Member ceases to be a Member if:

- (a) the Member dies; or
- (b) all Benefits payable to the Member under the Fund have been:
  - (i) transferred to another fund pursuant to clause 10; or
  - (ii) paid to the Member pursuant to clause 0.



Corporate Lawyers

#### 9 Contributions to the Fund

#### 9.1 Employer contributions

Subject to clause 9.4, the Trustee will accept such contributions to the Fund from a Member's employer as may be agreed from time to time between the Trustee, the Member and the employer.

#### 9.2 Member contributions

Subject to clause 9.4, the Trustee will accept such contributions to the Fund as a Member may wish to make from time to time.

#### 9.3 Manner and timing of contributions

The Trustee may determine the manner and timing of contributions to be accepted from a Member or a Member's employer.

#### 9.4 Contributions

The Trustee:

- may accept contributions from any person in respect of a Member to the extent permitted by the Relevant Law;
- (b) must not accept any contribution if, in the opinion of the Trustee, the acceptance of the contribution would be in breach of the Relevant Law; and
- (c) may refuse to accept such contributions as the Trustee deems appropriate.

#### 9.5 Form of contributions

- (a) Contributions may be made either in cash or by transfer to the Trustee of an asset in specie or by any other means authorised by the Relevant Law.
- (b) If a contribution is made by the transfer of an asset to the Trustee:
  - (i) the amount of the transfer will be the market value of that asset determined by the Trustee at the time of its transfer; and
  - (ii) the other terms and conditions of the transfer will be as determined by the Trustee.

#### 10 Transfers to and from other funds

#### 10.1 Transfers to other funds

- (a) If requested by a Member, the Trustee may pay or transfer all or part of the Member's Benefits to an Eligible Fund, provided that the payment or transfer is not in breach of the Relevant Law.
- (b) If a Member ('Requesting Member') makes a request ('Transfer Request') pursuant to clause
   10.1(a) of this Deed, the Trustee must resolve within one month whether or not to accept the Transfer Request.
- (c) If the Trustee does not accept the Transfer Request, the Requesting Member may, by one month's notice to each of the other Members, call a meeting of the Members to reconsider the Transfer Request.



Corporate Lawyers

- (d) A quorum for a Members' meeting will be two Members unless there is only one Member, when a quorum is that Member.
- (e) The chairman of the meeting will be the Requesting Member unless all of the members agree otherwise.
- (f) Any Member may appoint a proxy to vote on that Member's behalf.
- (g) If there are an equal number of votes in favour of and against accepting the Transfer Request, the chairman will have the casting vote.
- (h) If a majority of votes at the meeting of members are in favour of accepting the Transfer Request, the Requesting Member must notify the Trustee ('Notice') of that decision within one month.
- (i) The Members' decision in relation to a Transfer Request is binding on the Trustee.
- (j) The Trustee must pass all resolutions and do all acts necessary to give effect to the Transfer Request within one month of receiving the Notice unless the Requesting Member agrees otherwise.

#### 10.2 Transfer by Trustee

The Trustee may of its own initiative pay or transfer the whole or part of a Member's Benefits to an Eligible Fund in such circumstances as may be permitted or required by the Relevant Law, whether or not the Member has requested or consented to such payment or transfer.

#### 10.3 Benefits cease

The payment or transfer of a Member's Benefits to an Eligible Fund satisfies the Member's entitlement to those Benefits to the extent of the amount so paid or transferred. The receipt of such an amount by the Trustee of the other Eligible Fund completely discharges the Trustee for any liability in respect of that amount. The Trustee will have no responsibility to see to the application of that amount.

#### 10.4 Transfers from other funds

If a Member requests, the Trustee may accept the transfer of money or assets from an Eligible Fund. The Trustee will credit the Member's Accounts in the manner agreed between the Trustee and the Member with the money or assets so received.

#### 11 Investment portfolios

#### 11.1 Selection of investment portfolios

- (a) Subject to the Relevant Law, the Trustee may allow a Member to select the investments for that Member's investment portfolio and the proportions of those investments.
- (b) The Trustee may restrict or impose conditions on that selection.

#### 11.2 No selection

If a Member does not select an investment portfolio, the Trustee must invest the balance of that Member's Account in accordance with this Deed.

#### 11.3 Variation or redemption

Corporate Lawyers

- (a) A Member may request the Trustee to vary or redeem any part of that Member's investment portfolio, as allowed by the Relevant Law.
- (b) The Trustee may (whether or not it is requested to do so) vary or redeem any part of an investment portfolio.

#### 11.4 Delay or refusal

- (a) The Trustee may:
  - (i) delay in establishing, varying or redeeming any part of an investment portfolio; or
  - (ii) refuse to establish, vary or redeem any part of an investment portfolio.
- (b) If the Trustee delays in establishing, or refuses to establish, any part of an investment portfolio the Trustee must invest the balance of the Member's Account in accordance with this Deed.
- 11.5 Trustee may cease investment portfolio
  - (a) The Trustee may cease any Member's investment portfolio. The Trustee must notify that Member that it has ceased its investment portfolio.
  - (b) If the Trustee ceases a Member's investment portfolio the Trustee must invest the balance of that Member's Account in accordance with this Deed.

#### 11.6 No liability

The Trustee is not liable to compensate a Member for any loss incurred in exercising or not exercising any of its powers under this clause **11**.

#### 11.7 No separate trust funds.

Investment portfolios are not separate trust funds.

#### 12 Fund Accounts

#### 12.1 Fund Accounts

The Trustee will keep such Accounts and reserves as the Trustee considers appropriate for the purpose of administering the Fund and calculating the Benefits payable to each Member.

#### 12.2 Member Accounts

The Trustee must keep separate Accounts for each Member and, if desirable, keep in respect of each Member such separate Accounts as the Trustee considers necessary or desirable for any one or more of the following purposes:

- (a) differentiating between contributions made by the Member and contributions made for the benefit of the Member by an employer or any other person;
- (b) differentiating between the Member's preserved and non-preserved benefits;
- (c) calculating the Member's minimum benefits within the meaning of the Relevant Law;
- (d) identifying those monies and assets which are funding the Member's retirement benefits;
- (e) enabling the Member to have more than one pension; and

Corporate Lawyers

(f) such other purpose as the Trustee considers appropriate.

#### 12.3 Crediting Member's Accounts

The Trustee will credit or debit (as the case may be) each Member's Accounts with:

- (a) contributions received from the Member or any other person in respect of the Member;
- (b) any amounts transferred to or from an Eligible Fund;
- (c) if the Relevant Law permits, any amount transferred from or to the Member to or from the account of a spouse (as defined by section 10 of the SIS Act) either in this Fund or an Eligible Fund;
- (d) the income of the Fund at a rate determined by the Trustee pursuant to clause 13.5;
- (e) any Taxation, costs, expenses or liabilities in relation to the contributions received in respect of the Member including excess contributions tax;
- (f) any Taxation, costs, expenses or liabilities of the Fund that the Trustee considers appropriate;
- (g) any premiums and other expenses of any insurance policies in respect of the Member;
- (h) such proceeds, bonuses or rebates under any insurance policies as the Trustee determines; and
- (i) any other amounts that the Trustee considers appropriate.

#### 12.4 Investment fluctuation Account

The Trustee may establish such Accounts for the purposes of smoothing any fluctuations in the value and earnings of investments of the Fund and for such other purposes as the Trustee may consider appropriate.

#### 12.5 Reserves

The Trustee may establish reserves for the purposes of making provision for any existing or prospective liability for Taxation or any other liability or for any other purpose the Trustee considers appropriate in the course of administration of the Fund, including reserves for:

- (a) assets set aside to fund the pension of a Member;
- (b) forfeited Benefits;
- (c) contributions made on account of a specific group of Members;
- (d) earnings not allocated to Members' Accounts;
- (e) any proceeds, bonuses or rebates under an insurance policy not allocated to Member's Accounts; and
- (f) any amount left in a Member's Account after all benefits have been paid to the Member.

corporate Lawy

#### 13 Investments

#### 13.1 Strategy

The Trustee must formulate and give effect to an investment strategy that has regard to:

- (a) the risk involved in making, holding and realising, and the likely return from, the Fund's investments having regard to the Fund's objectives and cash flow requirements;
- (b) the composition of the Fund's investments as a whole, including the extent to which the investments are diverse or involve the Fund being exposed to risks from inadequate diversification;
- (c) the liquidity of the Fund's investments having regard to its expected cash flow requirements;
- (d) the ability of the Fund to discharge its existing and prospective liability; and
- (e) all other circumstances of the Fund and any other factor or matter the Trustee considers appropriate to have regard to.

The Trustee must notify Members of the investment strategy if required by the Relevant Law.

#### 13.2 Authorised investments

The Trustee may invest all or so much of the moneys forming part of the Fund from time to time as is not required immediately for the payment of Benefits or other amounts authorised by this Deed in any investment whatsoever which the Trustee considers appropriate and which is authorised by the Relevant Law.

#### 13.3 Power to sell and vary investments

The Trustee will have power as it sees fit to sell any investments and to vary and transpose any investments into other investments authorised by this Deed.

#### 13.4 Investment income

- (a) The Trustee must at the Review Date:
  - (i) value all of the assets of the Fund; and
  - determine all the net income and net capital gains of the Fund in respect of the period since the last Review Date, whether realised or unrealised, and after deducting any capital losses and such allowance for expenses and Taxation as the Trustee considers appropriate.
- (b) If, within 30 days of a Review Date, the Trustees have not determined the value of an asset, any Trustee or any director of a corporate Trustee may request the Trustee to fix the value of the asset pursuant to clause 13.4(c) to 13.4(g).
- (c) As soon as practicable after receipt of a request pursuant **to clause 13.4(b)**, the Trustee must appoint a valuer ('Valuer') to fix the value of the asset. The Valuer must:
  - (i) be suitably qualified to carry out a valuation of the nature and dimension required;
  - (ii) have evidenced his ability to produce credible work;
  - (iii) have at least five years experience in the valuation and analysis of assets similar to the asset;

Corporate Lawyers

- (iv) have an extensive knowledge of discounted cash flow analysis;
- (v) have the ability to meet time requirements; and
- (vi) have no pecuniary interest that could reasonably be regarded as being capable of affecting his ability to give an unbiased opinion.
- (d) The Valuer will receive written and verbal submissions from the Trustees or the directors of the Trustee within the time appointed by the Valuer. The Valuer will give reasonable consideration to such submissions before making a determination.
- (e) The asset value will be that sum which in the Valuer's opinion is the fair market value of the asset at the Review Date:
  - (i) assuming a willing buyer and a willing seller;
  - (ii) assuming a reasonable period within which to negotiate the sale taking into account the nature of asset and the state of the market;
  - (iii) assuming the asset will be freely exposed to the market with reasonable publicity; and
  - (iv) on the basis that no account is taken of the interest of a special buyer.
- (f) The Valuer will act as an expert and not as an arbitrator. The Valuer's decision as to the value of the asset will be final.
- (g) The Trustee will pay the Valuer's costs of determining the value of the asset from the Fund.

#### 13.5 Fund earning rate

At each Review Date, the Trustee must also determine the rate at which the income of the Fund is to be credited or debited to Member Accounts, any investment fluctuation account and other Accounts and reserves established by the Trustee, having regard to the following considerations:

- (a) whether the Member has established an investment portfolio;
- (b) the amount of income for the Financial Year ending on the relevant Review Date;
- (c) the amount of income expected for the subsequent Financial Year;
- (d) the amount of income credited to the Member's Accounts in previous Financial Years;
- (e) the amount of Taxation, costs and other liabilities of the Fund;
- (f) the investment strategy of the Fund; and
- (g) such other matters as the Trustee considers relevant.

#### 13.6 Interim Fund earning rate

The Trustee may from time to time during a Financial Year determine an interim rate at which the income of the Fund is to be credited or debited to a Member's Accounts for the purpose of calculating the Member's Benefits.

#### 14 **Benefits**

#### 14.1 When payable

- (a) A Member's Benefit becomes payable if:
  - the Member retires in the circumstances prescribed by the Relevant Law for the (i) release of preserved and non-preserved Benefits;
  - (ii) the Member retires on the ground of permanent incapacity (within the meaning under the Relevant Law);
  - (iii) the Member requests payment and the Relevant Law allows that payment;
  - (iv) the Member dies; or
  - such other event occurs that requires the Benefit to be paid pursuant to the (v) **Relevant Law.**
- (b) If a benefit becomes payable to a Member under clause 14.1 the Member may request that the Trustee retain all or part of the Member's Benefit in the Fund. The Trustee may accept the Member's request on any terms and conditions it wishes to impose but must commence to pay a Benefit to a Member when required by the Relevant Law.

#### 14.2 Method of payment

Subject to clause 14.3, a Benefit may be paid:

- (a) in a lump sum;
- (b) by way of Pension or annuity;
- (c) by transfer of an asset of the Fund;
- in such other manner as permitted by the Relevant Law; or (d)
- any combination of the above. (e)

#### 14.3 Pension

- (a) If the Trustee is not a constitutional corporation any Benefit payable under this Deed must be paid in the form of a Pension or in any other form that complies with the Relevant Law.
- (b) At the written request of a Member receiving a Pension or a Member who will be receiving a Pension in the future, the Trustee may commute all or part of the Pension to a lump sum.

#### 14.4 Pension rules

- (a) Subject to the SIS Regulations, the Trustee must pay a Pension Benefit to a Beneficiary in the form of:
  - (i) an Allocated Pension;
  - (ii) an Account-Based Pension;
  - a Transition to Retirement Income Stream; (iii)
  - a Pension wholly determined by reference to policies of life assurance purchased or (iv) obtained by the Trustee solely to provide Pension Benefits to Members; or



Corporate Lawyers

- (v) such other form of Old-Age Pension as is permitted by the SIS Regulations.
- (b) The Trustee and the Beneficiary may agree which form of Pension is to be paid.
- (c) A Pension Benefit is subject to, and must be paid in accordance with, the relevant Pension Standards.
- (d) The Trustee may alter the amount or frequency of a Beneficiary's Pension as permitted by the relevant Pension Standards.
- 14.5 Death Benefits
- 14.5.1 General

If a Member dies, the Trustee must pay the Member's Benefit:

- in accordance with the Member's binding death benefit nomination (if any) made under clause 14.5(a) unless the Trustee has rejected the binding death nomination pursuant to clause 14.5(a)(i);
- (b) if that Member did not have a binding death benefit nomination, to one or more of that Member's Dependants or legal personal representatives in the manner, at the times, by such instalments and in such proportions determined by the Trustee in its absolute discretion, taking into consideration the Member's non-binding death benefit nomination (if any) made under clause 14.5.2; or
- (c) if the Trustee is, after reasonable enquiry, unable to locate any Dependants or legal personal representatives of the Member, in accordance with clause 15.
- 14.5.2 Non-binding death benefit nomination
  - (a) A Member may make a non-binding death benefit nomination by notifying the Trustee of a manner in which the Member would prefer his benefit to be distributed upon his death between his Dependents and/or legal personal representative.
  - (b) The Trustee may require a Member to complete a new non-binding death benefit nomination at any time.
  - (c) A non-binding death benefit nomination is or becomes invalid if:
    - (i) the Relevant Law does not permit the Trustee to follow it;
    - (ii) the Member completes a later non-binding death benefit nomination; or
    - (iii) the Member makes a binding death benefit nomination under clause 14.5.3

#### 14.5.3 Binding death benefit nomination

- (a) A Member may make a binding death benefit nomination by notifying the Trustee in a form binding upon the Trustee in accordance with the Relevant Law of the manner in which the Member's benefits are to be distributed upon his or her death between his or her Dependents and/or legal personal representative.
  - (i) A binding death benefit nomination can apply for a defined period of time or can apply indefinitely ('Non Lapsing Nomination').
  - (ii) A Non Lapsing Nomination must express to be binding until such time as it has been replaced by a subsequent valid binding death benefit nomination.

Corporate Lawyers

- (iii) If a Member is or is deemed to be under a legal disability any binding death benefit nomination they have previously made can be renewed by the duly appointed Attorney of the Member.
- (iv) No binding death benefit nomination can be revoked or altered except by the execution of a subsequent valid binding death benefit nomination by the Member.
- (b) The Trustee may reject a binding death benefit nomination on any grounds provided the Trustee notifies the Member of the rejection within 10 days of the Trustee receiving the binding death benefit nomination. If the Trustee rejects a binding death benefit nomination then:
  - (i) the Trustee is not bound to pay a Member's Benefits in accordance with that binding death benefit nomination; and
  - (ii) the Member may make another binding death benefit nomination.
- (c) The Trustee may require a Member to make a new binding death benefit nomination at any time.

#### 14.5.4 Method of Payment

Subject to the Relevant Law, a Death Benefit payable under this clause 14.5 may be paid:

- (a) in a lump sum;
- (b) by way of a pension or annuity;
- (c) by transfer of an asset of the Fund;
- (d) in such other manner as permitted by the Relevant Law; or
- (e) by any combination of the above.

#### 14.6 Conditions

The payment of any Benefit under this Deed is subject to the Trustee receiving such information or documents or evidence as the Trustee considers necessary, and the person to whom the Benefit is to be paid executing such documents and doing such things as the Trustee considers necessary.

#### 14.7 Taxation on Benefits

The Trustee may deduct from any Benefit payable any Taxation that is payable or that the Trustee considers to be payable.

#### 14.8 Suspension of Benefit

The Trustee may suspend, alter or withhold any Benefit in respect of a Member who fails to provide any information (or if any information provided is incorrect, misleading or deliberately withheld) or who otherwise fails to comply with the provisions of this Deed or the requirements of the Relevant Law.

#### 14.9 Transfer of assets

If a Benefit is paid by the transfer of an asset of the Fund, the value of the asset will be determined by the Trustee in its absolute discretion as at the date of transfer. That amount will be deducted from the Member's Benefit and the Trustee shall not be bound to see to the application of that amount.

Corporate Lawyers

#### 14.10 Preserved Benefits

Nothing in this Deed requires or permits the payment of a Benefit to a Member where the Relevant Law requires that Benefit to be preserved.

#### **1S** Forfeiture of Benefits

#### 15.1 Conditions of forfeiture

Subject to the Relevant Law, a Member forfeits his Benefit if any one or more of the following occurs:

- (a) the Member assigns, charges, or attempts to assign or charge any benefit;
- (b) the Member is, in the opinion of the Trustee, incapable of managing his affairs;
- (c) the Member's Benefit becomes payable to, or vested in, any other person, whether by his own act, operation of law, order of **C**ourt or otherwise;
- (d) the Member cannot be found by the Trustee after reasonable inquiry for a period of at least three years since the last contact between the Member and the Trustee; or
- (e) the Member dies and the Trustee is, after reasonable inquiry, unable to locate any Dependants or legal personal representative of the Member.

#### 15.2 Application of forfeited Benefits

The Trustee may deal with any forfeited Benefit in one or more of the following ways:

- (a) for or towards the maintenance, education, advancement or otherwise for the benefit of the Member or his Dependants or any one of them in such proportions as the Trustee thinks fit, and in such form and manner and subject to such terms and conditions as the Trustee thinks fit; and
- (b) for or towards any other person or other purpose that is permitted by the Relevant Law.

#### 16 Costs and expenses and Taxation

#### 16.1 Costs and expenses

- (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Deed, all costs, charges and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, establishment, maintenance, administration, operation or winding up of the Fund will be borne by the Fund and paid by the Trustee out of the assets of the Fund.
- (b) The Trustee may debit Member Accounts, reserves and any other Accounts in such manner as it considers appropriate to reflect the payment of, or the making of, any provision for any such costs, charges and expenses.

#### 16.2 Taxation

The Trustee will not be liable to account to any Member or any other person for any payments made by the Trustee in good faith to:

(a) the Commonwealth of Australia or any State or Territory, or any other country or part of a country for Taxation or any other charges upon the Fund; or

Corporate Lawyers

 (b) on account of the retention of any moneys or assets in the Fund to meet any prospective liability on the part of the Trustee in relation to the Fund to such fiscal authority, notwithstanding that any such payment or provision need not have been made.

#### 17 Records

#### 17.1 Records and accounts to be kept

The Trustee must:

- (a) keep full and comprehensive minutes of all Trustee meetings;
- (b) keep account of all moneys received for, and disbursed from, the Fund and of all dealings in connection with the Fund;
- (c) collect and pay promptly into a bank or other Account of the Fund all moneys from time to time due to the Fund;
- (d) keep appropriate records, books and accounts, having regard to the requirements of the Relevant Law and make suitable arrangements for custody of documents relating to the investments of the Fund; and
- (e) prepare accounts and statements in relation to the Fund as at the end of the Financial Year in accordance with the Relevant Law.

#### 17.2 Audit

The Trustee may appoint and remove an Auditor to audit the accounts and statements of the Fund and to report in writing to the Trustee in respect of such audit within the time specified by the Relevant Law.

#### 17.3 Disclosure

The Trustee must provide to Members such documents and information as the Relevant Law requires the Trustee to provide.

#### 18 Termination of the Fund

#### 18.1 Termination

The Fund will terminate on such date as the Trustee determines in the following circumstances:

- (a) if it appears to the Trustee that the Fund is unable to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable and the Trustee resolves to terminate the Fund;
- (b) if for any reason the Trustee thinks it is appropriate to and does resolve to terminate the Fund;
- (c) if there are no Members in the Fund and the Trustee resolves to terminate the Fund; or
- (d) if the Members, by unanimous resolution, ask the Trustee to terminate the Fund.

#### 18.2 Application of assets

The Trustee must, subject to the Relevant Law, apply the assets of the Fund in the following priority:



Corporate Lawyers

- (a) towards the costs of administering and winding up the Fund;
- (b) in paying or transferring Members' Benefits in accordance with this Deed; and
- (c) any balance to Members, Dependants, former Members, deceased Members or legal personal representatives, in such proportions as the Trustee in his discretion determines is appropriate, and the receipt by any such person is in full discharge of any claims in respect of the Fund.

#### 19 Amendments

#### 19.1 By deed

The Trustee may at any time, and from time to time, by deed or resolution add to, amend, alter, modify, vary or delete any provision of this Deed with immediate, prospective or retrospective effect to such extent as the Relevant Law permits.

#### 19.2 Notice to Members

The Trustee must promptly give the Members notice of any such amendment if required pursuant to the Relevant Law to do so.

#### 20 Trustee Act

To the extent permitted, section 35B of the Trustee Act 1936 (SA) does not apply to the Fund.

## 21 Other acts

Each party must, at its expense, promptly do all things reasonably necessary to give full effect to this Deed.

#### 22 Costs

The Trustee must pay the costs (including stamp duty) payable in respect of this Deed.

#### 23 Consents, requests and notices

- (a) A consent, request or notice must be in writing and executed by the person giving it or their agent. It may be given:
  - (i) by pre-paid post to the address notified to all parties;
  - (ii) by facsimile transmission to the facsimile number notified to the other parties; or
  - (iii) by any other means allowed by law.
- (b) A consent, notice or request, if validly given, is deemed to have been received:
  - (i) on the third business day after posting;
  - (ii) on the next business day after transmission by facsimile; or
  - (iii) at any other time allowed by law.

# Ev

# Evan Richards & Associates

Corporate Lawyers

## 24 Governing law

The laws in South Australia govern this Deed. The parties submit to the jurisdiction of the Courts of South Australia and the Federal Court of Australia (Adelaide Registry).

## 25 Dealing with rights and obligations granted by this Deed

The rights and obligations under this Deed:

- (a) are personal and cannot be assigned or charged without the prior consent of all parties;
- (b) cannot be waived except by express notice specifying the waiver;
- (c) are in addition to and do not effect any other rights that party may have; and
- (d) will not merge with any act done to complete or perform this Deed.

#### 26 Parties

- (a) A party includes the party's successors and permitted assigns.
- (b) This Deed confers no rights or obligations upon any person who is not a party.
- (c) An agreement, representation, or warranty:
  - (i) (on the part of two or more persons binds them jointly and severally; and
  - (ii) in favour of two or more persons is for the benefit of them jointly and severally.

#### 27 Time

- (a) Time means South Australia time.
- (b) A month means a calendar month.
- (c) A business day means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in South Australia. If an act must be done on a day that is not a business day, it may be done on the next business day.
- (d) Where time is to be calculated from a day or event, that day or the day of that event must be excluded from that calculation.
- (e) Unless stated otherwise, time is of the essence.

#### 28 Execution

- (a) This Deed (and any other document contemplated by this Deed) may be signed in counterparts. Each counterpart is taken to be an original. All counterparts together constitute one Deed. A signed counterpart may be delivered by facsimile.
- (b) A person signing this Deed on behalf of a party warrants that they have authority to bind that party for that purpose.



Executed as a deed.

Executed by Cerberus Investing Pty Ltd ACN 647 820 371 in accordance with section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) 22 02 2021 Signature of Director Date of Signing

Corporate Lawyers

#### Resolution

| Trustee:     | Cerberus Investing Pty Ltd ACN 647 820 371  |
|--------------|---|
| SMSF:        | Aurous Super Fund   |
| Proceedings: | A superannuation fund deed prepared by Evan Richards & Associates<br>The Deed was considered by the director. |
| Resolutions: |   |

It was resolved as follows:-

- 1. That the Trustee adopt the deed to constitute a self managed superannuation fund to be known as the Aurous Super Fund to provide benefits for the Members on the terms set out in the Deed.
- 2. That the Trustee act as trustee of the Fund subject to the terms set out in the Deed.

Signed by the Director in favour of the resolutions:

. . . . . . . . . . . . . ....

(Director's Signature)

Date of Signing: 22 02 2021

#### **Application For Membership**

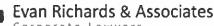
- 1. I, the person whose details appear in the Schedule, hereby apply for membership of the above mentioned Fund.
- 2. In consideration of my admission to membership, I hereby agree to abide by and be bound by the provisions of the Fund Deed and any rules made thereunder.
- 3. I hereby consent to:
  - (a) (where the Trustee of the Fund is a corporation) be a director of the trustee corporation and I provide the information in the Schedule in compliance with my obligations under the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth); and
  - (b) (where the Trustee is or are natural persons) to be a trustee of the Fund.
- 4. I declare that I am not a disqualified person within the meaning of Section 120 of the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993.
- 5. Where there is an Employer Sponsor applicable to me I hereby authorise that Employer Sponsor to deduct from my salary and pay to the Fund as contributions the amounts (if any) as are from time to time agreed upon by myself and my Employer as contributions to be made by me to the above mentioned Fund.

## Schedule:

| FULL NAME       | David John Koszorus                    |
|-----------------|--|
| ADDRESS         | 10 Gairdner Lane, Mawson Lakes SA 5095 |
| DATE OF BIRTH   | 14/02/1968                             |
| PLACE OF BIRTH  | Medindie, Adelaide SA 5081             |
| TAX FILE NUMBER | 162875990                              |

Signature ..... .....

Date 22 02 2021

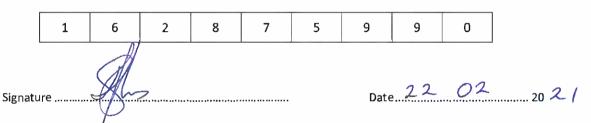


Corporate Lawyers

## **TFN Notification**

| Name:          | David John Koszorus                    |
|----------------|--|
| Address:       | 10 Gairdner Lane, Mawson Lakes SA 5095 |
| Date of Birth: | 14/02/1968                             |
| Sex:           | Male                                   |

I agree to provide my Tax File Number:



Collection of tax file numbers is authorised by tax laws, the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 and the Privacy Act 1998. Changes to the tax file number law require Trustee to ask you to provide your tax file number to your superannuation fund. By completing this form and providing it to your fund will allow your fund trustee to use your tax file number for the purposes contained in the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 and for the purpose of paying eligible termination payments.

The purposes currently authorised include:

- taxing eligible termination payments at concessional rates;
- finding and amalgamating your superannuation benefits where insufficient informationis available;
- passing your tax file number to the Australian Taxation Office whereby you receive a benefit or have unclaimed superannuation money after reaching the aged pension age; and
- allowing the trustee of your superannuation fund to provide your tax file number to a superannuation fund receiving any benefits you may transfer. Your trustee won't pass your tax file number to any other fund if you tell the trustee in writing that you don't want them to pass it on.

You are not required to provide your tax file number. Declining to quote your tax file number is not an offence. However, if you do not give your superannuation fund your tax file number, either nowor later, you may pay more tax on your superannuation benefits than you have to.

The lawful purposes for which your tax file number can be used and the consequences of not quoting your tax file number may change in future, as a result of legislative change.



#### **Binding Death Benefit Nomination Form**

Name: David John Koszorus

Address: 10 Gairdner Lane, Mawson Lakes SA 5095

Date of Birth: 14/02/1968

I, David John Koszorus make a non-lapsing binding nomination that in the event of my death the benefits to which I am entitled from the Fund be paid to the following person(s):

| Name | Address | Relationship | Percentage or Amount |
|------|---------|--------------|----------------------|
|      |         |              |                      |
|      |         |              |                      |
|      |         |              |                      |

However in the event that \_\_\_\_\_\_does not outlive me by 28 days or is unwilling or unable to accept the benefit of this non lapsing binding nomination, then I direct the benefits to which I am entitled referred to above to be paid to:

| Name | Address | Relationship | Percentage or Amount |
|------|---------|--------------|----------------------|
|      |         |              |                      |
|      |         |              |                      |
|      |         |              |                      |

However in the event that \_\_\_\_\_\_does not outlive me by 28 days or is unwilling or unable to accept the benefit of this non lapsing binding nomination, then I direct the benefits to which I am entitled referred to above to be paid to:

| 1 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

Corporate Lawyers

| I understand that I may only nominate my Legal Personal Representative(s) or one or more |
|--|
| Dependants.  |

| Signa     | ture:   | Date://20                       |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|
| l<br>(Nam | declare that I have<br>ae of Witness)                       | e witnessed David John Koszorus |
| sign t    | his nomination form in my presence and I declare as follows | 5:-                             |
| 1.        | l am over 18 years of age; and                              |                                 |
| 2.        | I am not a dependant or a Legal Personal Representative o   | of David John Koszorus          |
| Signat    | ture of Witness   |                                 |
| l<br>(Nam | declare that I have<br>ne of Witness)                       | e witnessed David John Koszorus |
| sign t    | his nomination form in my presence and I declare as follows | 5:-                             |

- 1. I am over 18 years of age; and
- 2. I am not a dependant or a Legal Personal Representative of David John Koszorus

Signature of Witness

Instruction for completing Binding Death Benefit Nomination

- The Binding Death Benefit Nomination if properly executed enables the Member tonominate certain people to receive their superannuation benefits on their death and the nomination is binding on the Trustee once received by the Trustee.
- The member may only nominate one or more dependants (a spouse, child or other dependant) and/ or their legal personal representative(s).
- The nomination must clearly state either the percentage of the member's benefits the nominated person is to receive or a specific amount.
- The nomination must be signed by the member in the presence of at least one independent witness who must be at least 18 years old and cannot be the member's Legal Personal Representative or Dependant or an associate thereof



#### I understand that as an individual trustee or director of the corporate trustee of

Fund name

| unu name |       |      |  |  |
|----------|-------|------|--|--|
| Aurous   | Super | Fund |  |  |
|          |       |      |  |  |

I am responsible for ensuring that the fund complies with the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision)* Act 1993 (SISA) and other relevant legislation. The Commissioner of Taxation (the Commissioner) has the authority and responsibility for administering the legislation and enforcing the fund's compliance with the law.

I must keep myself informed of changes to the legislation relevant to the operation of my fund and ensure the trust deed is kept up to date in accordance with the law and the needs of the members.

If I do not comply with the legislation, the Commissioner may take the following actions:

- impose administrative penalties on me
- enter into agreements with me to rectify any contraventions of the legislation
- disqualify me from being a trustee or director of a corporate trustee of any superannuation fund in the future
- remove the fund's complying status, which may result in significant adverse tax consequences for the fund
- prosecute me under the law, which may result in fines or imprisonment.

#### SOLE PURPOSE

I understand it is my responsibility to ensure the fund is only maintained for the purpose of providing benefits to the members upon their retirement (or attainment of a certain age) or their beneficiaries if a member dies. I understand that I should regularly evaluate whether the fund continues to be the appropriate vehicle to meet this purpose.

#### TRUSTEE DUTIES

I understand that by law I must at all times:

- act honestly in all matters concerning the fund
- exercise skill, care and diligence in managing the fund
- act in the best interests of all the members of the fund
- ensure that members only access their super benefits if they have met a legitimate condition of release
- refrain from entering into transactions that circumvent restrictions on the payment of benefits
- ensure that my money and other assets are kept separate from the money and other assets of the fund
- take appropriate action to protect the fund's assets (for example, have sufficient evidence of the ownership of fund assets)
- refrain from entering into any contract or do anything that would prevent me from, or hinder me in, properly performing or exercising my functions or powers as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the fund
- allow all members of the fund to have access to information and documents as required, including details about
- the financial situation of the fund
- the investments of the fund
- the members' benefit entitlements.

I also understand that by law I must prepare, implement and regularly review an investment strategy having regard to all the circumstances of the fund, which include, but are not limited to:

- the risks associated with the fund's investments
- the likely return from investments, taking into account the fund's objectives and expected cash flow requirements
- investment diversity and the fund's exposure to risk due to inadequate diversification
- the liquidity of the fund's investments having regard to the fund's expected cash flow requirements in discharging its existing and prospective liabilities (including benefit payments)
- whether the trustees of the fund should hold insurance cover for one or more members of the fund.

#### Investment restrictions

I understand that, as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the fund, subject to certain limited exceptions specified in the law, I am prohibited from:

- lending money of the fund to, or providing financial assistance to, a member of the fund or a member's relative (financial assistance means any assistance that improves the financial position of a person directly or indirectly, including the provision of credit)
- acquiring assets (other than business real property, listed securities, certain in-house assets and acquisitions made under mergers allowed by special determinations or acquisitions as a result of a breakdown of a relationship) for the fund from members or other related parties of the fund
- borrowing money (or maintaining an existing borrowing) on behalf of the fund except in certain limited circumstances (while limited recourse borrowing arrangements are permitted, they can be complex and particular conditions must be met to ensure that legal requirements are not breached)

- having more than 5% of the market value of the fund's total assets at the end of the income year as in-house assets (these are loans to, or investments in, related parties of the fund including trusts or assets subject to a lease or lease arrangement between the trustee and a member, relative or other related party)
- entering into investments on behalf of the fund that are not made or maintained on an arm's length (commercial) basis (this ensures the purchase or sale price of the fund's assets and any earnings from those assets reflects their market value).

## Accepting contributions and paying benefits

I understand that I can only accept contributions and pay benefits (income streams or lump sums) to members or their beneficiaries when the conditions specified in the law and the fund trust deed have been met.

#### **Administration**

I understand that the trustees of the fund must:

keep and retain for at least 10 years

- minutes of all trustee meetings at which matters affecting the fund were considered (this includes investment decisions and decisions to appoint members and trustees)
- records of all changes of trustees, including directors of the corporate trustee
- each trustee's consent to be appointed as a trustee of the fund or a director of the corporate trustee
- all trustee declarations
- copies of all reports given to members
- ensure that the following are prepared and retained for at least five years
- an annual statement of the financial position of the fund
- an annual operating statement
- copies of all annual returns lodged
- accounts and statements that accurately record and explain the transactions and financial position of the fund
- ensure that an approved auditor is appointed within the prescribed period (currently this is no later than 31 days before the due date for lodgment of the fund's annual return but this may change to 45 days) to audit the fund for each income year, and provide that auditor with documents as requested
- lodge the fund's annual return, completed in its entirety, by the due date
- notify the ATO within 28 days of any changes to the
- membership of the fund, or trustees or directors of the corporate trustee
- name of the fund
- contact person and their contact details
- postal address, registered address or address for service of notices for the fund
- notify the ATO in writing within 28 days of the fund being wound up or after becoming aware that the fund has ceased to be an SMSF.

# DECLARATION

By signing this declaration I acknowledge that I understand my duties and responsibilities as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the self-managed superannuation fund named on this declaration (or if the fund's name changes, that name). I understand that:

- I must ensure this document is retained for at least 10 years or while I remain a trustee or director of the corporate trustee (whichever is longer) and, if I fail to do this, penalties may apply.
- I may have to make this document available for inspection by a member of staff of the ATO and, if I fail to do this, penalties may apply.
- I do not have access to the government's financial assistance program that is available to trustees of Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) regulated funds in the case of financial loss due to fraudulent conduct or theft.

#### Trustee's or director's name

David

Trustee's or director's signature



Witness' name (witness must be 18 years old or over)

Emily Witness' signature

Cooper

Koszorus



Electronic Lodgement

Document No. 7EB079584

Lodgement date/time: 13-01-2022 10:48:58 Reference Id: 162056663

Form 205A

Corporations Act 2001 157(2) Corporations Regulations 2001 1.0.12

Notification of resolution - change of company name

**Company details** Company name **CERBERUS INVESTING PTY LTD** ACN 647 820 371 Lodgement details Registered agent name SMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTD ASIC registered agent number 46046 Subject of the resolution Change of company name to: KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD Is the name being changed to the Company ACN? No Is the proposed name identical to a registered business name(s)? No Details of the resolution Date of the meeting: 13-01-2022 The resolution is: set out below We, the Members of CERBERUS INVESTING PTY LTD at this date, resolve: That, subject to the consent of the Australian Securities and Investments Commission, the

Australian Securities &

**Investments Commission** 

ASIC Form 205A Ref 162056663

name of the Company be changed from CERBERUS INVESTING PRT LTD (A.C.N. 647 820 371) to KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD (A.C.N. 647 820 371).

Signature This form must be signed by a current officeholder of the company.

| l certify that th<br>Name         | e information in this form is true and complete |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| DAVID JOH                         | IN KOSZORUS                                     |
| Capacity<br>Director<br>Signature | A   |
| Date signed 13-01-2022            | T   |



# Self-managed super fund trustee declaration

#### I understand that as an individual trustee or director of the corporate trustee of

#### Fund name

SUPER ROUS FUND

I am responsible for ensuring that the fund complies with the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision)* Act 1993 (SISA) and other relevant legislation. The Commissioner of Taxation (the Commissioner) has the authority and responsibility for administering the legislation and enforcing the fund's compliance with the law.

I must keep myself informed of changes to the legislation relevant to the operation of my fund and ensure the trust deed is kept up to date in accordance with the law and the needs of the members.

If I do not comply with the legislation, the Commissioner may take the following actions:

- impose administrative penalties on me
- enter into agreements with me to rectify any contraventions of the legislation
- disqualify me from being a trustee or director of a corporate trustee of any superannuation fund in the future remove the fund's complying status, which may result in significant adverse tax consequences for the fund
- prosecute me under the law, which may result in fines or imprisonment.

#### SOLE PURPOSE

I understand it is my responsibility to ensure the fund is only maintained for the purpose of providing benefits to the members upon their retirement (or attainment of a certain age) or their beneficiaries if a member dies. I understand that I should regularly evaluate whether the fund continues to be the appropriate vehicle to meet this purpose.

#### **TRUSTEE DUTIES**

I understand that by law I must at all times:

act honestly in all matters concerning the fund

- exercise skill, care and diligence in managing the fund
- act in the best interests of all the members of the fund

ensure that members only access their super benefits if they have met a legitimate condition of release refrain from entering into transactions that circumvent restrictions on the payment of benefits ensure that my money and other assets are kept separate from the money and other assets of the fund

- take appropriate action to protect the fund's assets (for example, have sufficient evidence of the ownership of fund assets) refrain from entering into any contract or do anything that would prevent me from, or hinder me in, properly performing or exercising my functions or powers as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the fund
- allow all members of the fund to have access to information and documents as required, including details about
  - the financial situation of the fund
  - the investments of the fund
  - the members' benefit entitlements.

I also understand that by law I must prepare, implement and regularly review an investment strategy having regard to all the circumstances of the fund, which include, but are not limited to:

the risks associated with the fund's investments

the likely return from investments, taking into account the fund's objectives and expected cash flow requirements

investment diversity and the fund's exposure to risk due to inadequate diversification

the liquidity of the fund's investments having regard to the fund's expected cash flow requirements in discharging its existing and prospective liabilities (including benefit payments)

whether the trustees of the fund should hold insurance cover for one or more members of the fund.

#### Investment restrictions

I understand that, as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the fund, subject to certain limited exceptions specified in the law, I am prohibited from:

Iending money of the fund to, or providing financial assistance to, a member of the fund or a member's relative (financial assistance means any assistance that improves the financial position of a person directly or indirectly, including the provision of credit)

acquiring assets (other than business real property, listed securities, certain in-house assets and acquisitions made under mergers allowed by special determinations or acquisitions as a result of a breakdown of a relationship) for the fund from members or other related parties of the fund

borrowing money (or maintaining an existing borrowing) on behalf of the fund except in certain limited circumstances (while limited recourse borrowing arrangements are permitted, they can be complex and particular conditions must be met to ensure that legal requirements are not breached)

- having more than 5% of the market value of the fund's total assets at the end of the income year as in-house assets (these are loans to, or investments in, related parties of the fund including trusts or assets subject to a lease or lease arrangement between the trustee and a member, relative or other related party)
- entering into investments on behalf of the fund that are not made or maintained on an arm's length (commercial) basis (this ensures the purchase or sale price of the fund's assets and any earnings from those assets reflects their market value).

#### Accepting contributions and paying benefits

I understand that I can only accept contributions and pay benefits (income streams or lump sums) to members or their beneficiaries when the conditions specified in the law and the fund trust deed have been met.

#### Administration

I understand that the trustees of the fund must:

- keep and retain for at least 10 years
  - minutes of all trustee meetings at which matters affecting the fund were considered (this includes investment decisions and decisions to appoint members and trustees)
  - records of all changes of trustees, including directors of the corporate trustee
  - each trustee's consent to be appointed as a trustee of the fund or a director of the corporate trustee
  - all trustee declarations
  - copies of all reports given to members
- ensure that the following are prepared and retained for at least five years
  - an annual statement of the financial position of the fund
  - an annual operating statement
  - copies of all annual returns lodged
  - accounts and statements that accurately record and explain the transactions and financial position of the fund
- ensure that an approved auditor is appointed within the prescribed period (currently this is no later than 31 days before the due date for lodgment of the fund's annual return but this may change to 45 days) to audit the fund for each income year, and provide that auditor with documents as requested

lodge the fund's annual return, completed in its entirety, by the due date

- notify the ATO within 28 days of any changes to the
  - membership of the fund, or trustees or directors of the corporate trustee
  - name of the fund
  - contact person and their contact details
  - postal address, registered address or address for service of notices for the fund
- notify the ATO in writing within 28 days of the fund being wound up or after becoming aware that the fund has ceased to be an SMSF.

## DECLARATION

By signing this declaration I acknowledge that I understand my duties and responsibilities as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the self-managed superannuation fund named on this declaration (or if the fund's name changes, that name). I understand that:

- I must ensure this document is retained for at least 10 years or while I remain a trustee or director of the corporate trustee (whichever is longer) and, if I fail to do this, penalties may apply.
- I may have to make this document available for inspection by a member of staff of the ATO and, if I fail to do this, penalties may apply.
- I do not have access to the government's financial assistance program that is available to trustees of Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) regulated funds in the case of financial loss due to fraudulent conduct or theft.

# Trustee's or director's name

| Glenys Heathe                        | er Koszorus.  |                                |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Trustee's or director's signature    |   |                                |
| Gotten                               |   | Date<br>Day / Month Year       |
|                                      | Helene Constantinou   |                                |
| Witness' name (witness must be 18 ye | ears old or over No. 30542  |                                |
|                                      | Helene Constantinou<br>Bears old or OppiNo. 30542<br>A Justice of the Peace |                                |
| Witness' signature                   | for South Australia   |                                |
| 4. Conter                            | 2 7 MAR 2021  | Date<br>Day<br>ZZ/ / 03 / Z021 |
| Page 2                               | SENSITIVE (when completed)  |                                |

# SMSF Investment Strategy

# Aurous Super Fund

# Date: 22 February 2021

# Objective

This investment strategy of (as reviewed and amended annually or more often depending on changes to the needs of members) is created in compliance with the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993.

# The Fund:

- 1. accepts employer and member contribution and contributions from other persons as the laws allow
- 2. transfers from other Superannuation funds and from a spouse as the laws allow
- 3. provides benefits to members upon retirement and as the laws allow
- 4. provides other activities as allowed by the laws and regulations from time to time
- 5. allows access to any unrestricted non-preserved benefits (as/when allowed by the laws and regulations)
- 6. provides for the payment of pension benefits at a rate as determined in the future from time to time.

The fund complies with the current laws and regulations and the rules in the trust deed. It has the following investment objectives:

# **Risk and Return**

It is recognised that timing (when you get into the investment) and time in the investment (how long you are in the investment) affects returns. Different investments have different returns and volatility. The Trustee (from time to time) of the fund has a strong emphasis on preserving the fund's capital. However, many sound investments are not capital guaranteed. Security of capital has to be tempered with the need to achieve the desired rate of return. Therefore, assets that show volatility may be of benefit to the fund.

The Trustee is ever vigilant to balance these two objectives:

- protecting the capital and
- growing the value of the fund by obtaining an acceptable rate of return.

# **Position on Diversification**

From time to time fund investments may be diversified across asset classes but at other times maybe concentrated in only a few or one. The trustee will invest according to market conditions and availability of the fund's assets. A funds assets maybe predominantly invested in residential or commercial (or other types) of real estate should the trustee see fit to do so.

# **Required Rate of Return**

The Trustee seeks an overall investment return for the fund in the 7-10 year term (medium term) of 3-5% above the average rate of inflation over that period.

# **Trustee's Obligations**

The Trustee ensures that the fund meets the legislated standard minimums to continue to obtain concessional taxation status on the income. It is also incumbent on the Trustee to consider the tax consequences of all investments. Tax-advantaged products may reduce the fund's taxation burden. Tax is one of the Trustee's relevant concerns. The Trustee acknowledges that members' benefits are a liability of the fund. The Trustee gives thought to the level of benefit required to be paid to the member. However, while no terminations or benefits are expected to be paid out in the short to medium term the Trustee is at liberty to examine investments that are medium term. However, when the member is in pension phase the time horizon may be far shorter.

# **Paying Debts**

The Trustee is obliged to pay tax, expenses and benefits. It will do so within 31 days. The Trustee ensures that it holds sufficient cash to meet such obligations.

# **Cost of Investing**

The Trustee strives to reduce costs of investing. However, at times upfront investment costs are payable in order to obtain the best investment products that fit into this investment strategy. Exit costs and penalties may also be part of the cost of carrying out this investment strategy.

# Gearing

Borrowing to invest is permissible by the fund in accordance with the rules and laws at the time.

# Investments (all investments maybe held within the following range 0-100%)

# Cash

Money can be held in kind, in banks, building societies, lending institutions and cash management accounts.

# Australian Shares

After research and due diligence, these include listed and unlisted securities including shares, warrants, derivatives, derivatives securities and managed funds.

# Fixed Interest

These include deposits in Australian and overseas banks, building societies, lending institutions, cash management accounts, government and non-government bonds, bank bills, debentures, corporate notes and specialist fixed interest funds.

# **International Shares**

After research and due diligence, these include investments directly or indirectly in listed and unlisted shares from around the world including listed and unlisted securities including shares, warrants, derivatives, derivatives securities and managed funds.

# Property

This includes direct residential and commercial real estate, both direct and indirect investments in listed and unlisted property trusts and property securities funds.

# Derivatives

Derivatives are financial contracts, or financial instruments, whose prices are derived from the price of something else (known as the underlying). The underlying price on which a derivative is based can be that of an asset (e.g., commodities, equities (stocks), residential mortgages, commercial real estate, loans, bonds), an index (e.g., interest rates, exchange rates, stock market indices, consumer price index (CPI), inflation derivatives, or other items).

# **Structured Products**

This includes products that cover a diverse set of investment categories outside traditional bonds and shares and can be considered as having a typically higher risk/ return profile, or other features that provide some complexity to the investment. These products that are derived from and/or based on a single security or securities, a basket of stocks, an index, a commodity, debt issuance and/or a foreign currency, among other things and include index and equity linked notes, term notes and units generally consisting of a contract to purchase equity and/or debt securities at a specific time.

# Art

This includes Emerging Artists, Mid-Career Artists and Blue-chip Artists. A rising artist generally does not have any auction record though their artworks are exhibited and collected by a number of famous art galleries. Mid-career artists are already established in their careers and have a promising auction history. Blue-chip artists are holding national significance and their art works are collected and auctioned by most all art galleries.

# Insurance

The trustees have reviewed the need to hold a contract insurance for members of the fund and have determined that the member does not currently require insurance in compliance with the directives contained within SIS Act1994 Regulation 4.09 (2)(e)

## Review

The Trustees undertake to review this strategy on a continual basis and will regularly revisit the objectives and strategies of the fund consistent with the needs of members and will as a minimum review the fund's investment strategy annually.

# Signed by the Trustee(s)

| Name of Trustee. | Koszorus |
|------------------|----------|
| Signed           |          |
|                  |          |
| Name of Trustee  |          |
| Signed           |          |

,...,.....

#### **Application For Membership**

- 1. I, the person whose details appear in the Schedule, hereby apply for membership of the above mentioned Fund.
- 2. In consideration of my admission to membership, I hereby agree to abide by and be bound by the provisions of the Fund Deed and any rules made thereunder.
- 3. I hereby consent to:
  - (a) (where the Trustee of the Fund is a corporation) be a director of the trustee corporation and I provide the information in the Schedule in compliance with my obligations under the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth); and
  - (b) (where the Trustee is or are natural persons) to be a trustee of the Fund.
- 4. I declare that I am not a disqualified person within the meaning of Section 120 of the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993.
- 5. Where there is an Employer Sponsor applicable to me I hereby authorise that Employer Sponsor to deduct from my salary and pay to the Fund as contributions the amounts (if any) as are from time to time agreed upon by myself and my Employer as contributions to be made by me to the above mentioned Fund.

## Schedule:

| FULL NAME       | Glenys Heather Koszorus          | ]    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|
| ADDRESS         | 10 Gairdner Lanc Mauson Lakes SA | s⊃q< |
| DATE OF BIRTH   | 23 January 1965                  |      |
| PLACE OF BIRTH  | Waikerie                         |      |
| TAX FILE NUMBER | 587 778 138                      | ]    |

Signature Glasson

Date 29/3/21



#### **Binding Death Benefit Nomination Form**

Name: David John Koszorus

Address: 10 Gairdner Lane, Mawson Lakes SA 5095

Date of Birth: 14/02/1968

I, David John Koszorus make a non-lapsing binding nomination that in the event of my death the benefits to which I am entitled from the Fund be paid to the following person(s):

| Name            | Address                             | Relationship | Percentage or Amount |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| GLENYS KOSZORUS | 10 GAIRDNER LANE<br>MAWSON LAKES SA | SPOUSE       | 100%                 |
|                 | 5095                                |              |                      |
|                 |                                     |              |                      |

However in the event that \_\_\_\_\_\_ does not outlive me by 28 days or is unwilling or unable to accept the benefit of this non lapsing binding nomination, then I direct the benefits to which I am entitled referred to above to be paid to:

| Name | Address | Relationship | Percentage or Amount |
|------|---------|--------------|----------------------|
|      |         |              | _                    |
|      |         |              |                      |
|      |         |              |                      |

However in the event that \_\_\_\_\_\_does not outlive me by 28 days or is unwilling or unable to accept the benefit of this non lapsing binding nomination, then I direct the benefits to which I am entitled referred to above to be paid to:

| 1 | 6 2 | 8 |
|---|-----|---|
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |

| I understand that | t I may only | nominate my | Legal Persona | I Representative | (s) or one or more |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Dependants.       |              | H           |               |                  |                    |
| Signature:        |              | the         |               |                  | Date: 07           |

03 12021

I <u>HEATHER</u> ZIMMERMANN declare that I have witnessed David John Koszorus (Name of Witness)

sign this nomination form in my presence and I declare as follows:-

- 1. I am over 18 years of age; and
- 2. I am not a dependant or a Legal Personal Representative of David John Koszorus

Signature of Witness A. Zummermon

I<u>KEVIN ZIMMERMANN</u> declare that I have witnessed David John Koszorus (Name of Witness)

sign this nomination form in my presence and I declare as follows:-

- 1. I am over 18 years of age; and
- 2. I am not a dependant or a Legal Personal Representative of David John Koszorus

Signature of Witness MA Jun - -----

Instruction for completing Binding Death Benefit Nomination

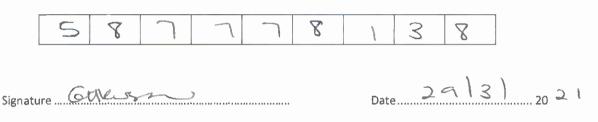
- The Binding Death Benefit Nomination if properly executed enables the Member tonominate certain people to receive their superannuation benefits on their death and the nomination is binding on the Trustee once received by the Trustee.
- The member may only nominate one or more dependants (a spouse, child or other dependant) and/ or their legal personal representative(s).
- The nomination must clearly state either the percentage of the member's benefits the nominated person is to receive or a specific amount.
- The nomination must be signed by the member in the presence of at least one independent witness who must be at least 18 years old and cannot be the member's Legal Personal Representative or Dependant or an associate thereof

Corporate Liwyers

# **TFN Notification**

| Name:          | Glenys Heather Koszorus                 |
|----------------|---|
| Address:       | 10 Gairdne-Lane Mawson Lakes<br>SA SOAS |
| Date of Birth: | 23 January 1965                         |
| Sex:           | Female                                  |

Lagree to provide my Tax File Number:



Collection of tax file numbers is authorised by tax laws, the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 and the Privacy Act 1998. Changes to the tax file number law require Trustee to ask you to provide your tax file number to your superannuation fund. By completing this form and providing it to your fund will allow your fund trustee to use your tax file number for the purposes contained in the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 and for the purpose of paying eligible termination payments.

The purposes currently authorised include:

- taxing eligible termination payments at concessional rates;
- finding and amalgamating your superannuation benefits where insufficient information is available;
- passing your tax file number to the Australian Taxation Office whereby you receive a benefit or have unclaimed superannuation money after reaching the aged pension age; and
- allowing the trustee of your superannuation fund to provide your tax file number to a superannuation fund receiving any benefits you may transfer. Your trustee won't pass your tax file number to any other fund if you tell the trustee in writing that you don't want them topass it on.

You are not required to provide your tax file number. Declining to quote your tax file number is not an offence. However, if you do not give your superannuation fund your tax file number, either nowor later, you may pay more tax on your superannuation benefits than you have to.

The lawful purposes for which your tax file number can be used and the consequences of not quoting your tax file number may change in future, as a result of legislative change.



# ASIC

Australian Securities & Investments Commission

**Registered Agents** 

**Company:** KOSZORUS SUPERANNUATION PTY LTD ACN 647 820 371

# **Company details**

Date company registered10-02-2021Company next review date10-02-2023Company typeAustralian Proprietary CompanyCompany statusRegisteredHome unit companyNoSuperannuation trustee<br/>companyYesNon profit companyNo

# **Registered office**

UNIT 8, 435-439 FULLARTON ROAD, HIGHGATE SA 5063

# Principal place of business

10 GAIRDNER LANE , MAWSON LAKES SA 5095

# Officeholders

KOSZORUS, DAVID JOHN Born 14-02-1968 at ADELAIDE SA 10 GAIRDNER LANE , MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 Office(s) held: Director, appointed 10-02-2021 Secretary, appointed 10-02-2021

KOSZORUS, GLENYS HEATHER Born 23-01-1965 at WAIKERIE SA 10 GAIRDNER LANE , MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 Office(s) held: Director, appointed 11-05-2021

# **Company share structure**

| Share<br>class  | Share description | Number issued           | Total amount paid | Total amount unpaid      |  |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| ORD   | ORD SHARES        | 180                     | 180.00            | 0.00                     |  |  |
| Members   |                   |                         |                   |                          |  |  |
| KOSZORUS, DAVID JOHN 10 GAIRDNER LANE, MAWSON LAKES SA 5095     |                   |                         |                   | A 5095                   |  |  |
| Share cla<br>ORD  | SS                | Total number held<br>90 | Fully paid<br>Yes | Beneficially held<br>Yes |  |  |
| KOSZORUS, GLENYS HEATHER 10 GAIRDNER LANE, MAWSON LAKES SA 5095 |                   |                         |                   |                          |  |  |
| Share cla   | SS                | Total number held       | Fully paid        | Beneficially held        |  |  |

# **Document history**

These are the documents most recently received by ASIC from this organisation.

Received Number FormDescription

Status

#### View company details

13-01-20227EBO79584 205NOTIFICATION OF RESOLUTION04-11-20217EBM93166 410APPLN FOR RESERVATION OF A NAME12-05-20217EBH36362 484CHANGE TO COMPANY DETAILS

Processed and imaged Processed and imaged Processed and imaged

ASIC Home | Privacy Statement | Conditions of use | Feedback Copyright 2003 Australian Securities & Investments Commission.